

Government of Kerala

Indicators of Kerala Development

(In comparison with other States in India)

2007

Department of Teonomies and Statistics
Thirty arenthepuram





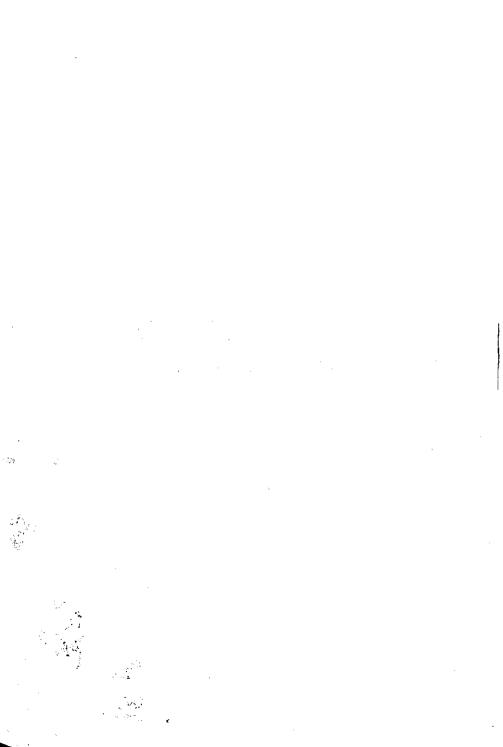
Government of Kerala

Indicators of Kerala Development

(In comparison with other states in India)

2007

Department of Economics and Statistics
Thiruvananthapuram



Foreword

In Kerala and India, the periodicity of generation of data on the suggested indicators is either annual or it depends more on the frequency of related survey/study. Since, the data corresponding to the year of review are not available intact, the latest figures of year under reference have been collected and consolidated to prepare this report. This report broadly throws light on the current level of achievement on the desirable indicators of selected parameters and the same can be treated as a basis to gauge the extent of achievement made. Further, the Govt. of Kerala and the Govt. of India have a number of schemes, surveys and studies in place to address the issues and their progress on the suggested indicators at various levels.

This publication is the first and foremost of its kind in the Department of Economics and Statistics as well as in the State. It contains indicators of various parameters for the development of state economy, infrastructure etc. in comparison with those of other states in the country. Some indicators on world level have also been made use of in it. Since the reference period for most of the statistical estimates differs from country to country, comparison on world level confines to a limit.

I would like to place my due record of appreciation to Sri. SHIBUKUMAR D.S., Research Officer of this department for his strenuous effort for collection of data from various reports and its systematic arrangement, analysis and computerisation of the report. I also express my deep gratitude to the officers in the department for valuable suggestions made by them.

Every effort has been made to avoid printing errors, though some might have crept in inadvertently. Suggestions for improvement, if any, are most welcome.

I think this publication will be of immense use to planners, researchers, academicians and administrators and also to those who are prone to the positive growth of the nation in framing the measures for a comprehensive development for future. It will guide them to give proper directions towards developmental programmes, which ensure welfare and progress of the state.

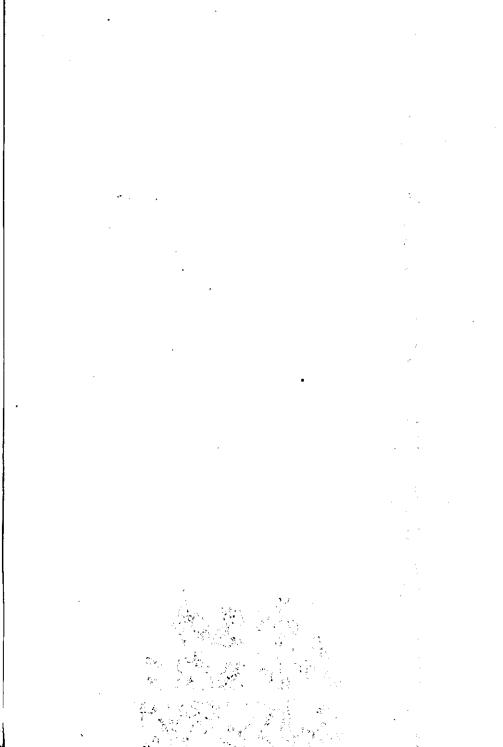
Thiruvananthapuram, 14th February 2007.

M.R. BALAKRISHNAN

Director of Economics and Statistics

Contents

1	Administrative Set Up	Page 1Z
2	Population Statistics	Page 21
3	Education and Literacy	Page 68 👡
4	Health Indicators	Page 99
5	State Income	Page 118 *
6	Vital Indicators	Page 123 -
7	Agricultural Development -	Page 152
8	Animal Husbandry and Fisheries	Page 179
9	Housing Indicators	Page 193
_10	Industrial Statistics	Page 209
11	Employment Statistics	' Page 218
12	Transport Statistics	Page 231
13	Communication Statistics	Page 237
14	Price Indicators	Page 239
15	Forest Statistics	Page 241
16	Crime Indicators	Page 246
17	Accident and Suicide	Page 269
18	Gender-Statistics	Page 281
19	Living Conditions	Page 293
20	Miscellaneous	Page 302
	Abbreviations used	Page 308
	Quick Information Index	Page 309
	Quick Information Thoex	



INTRODUCTION

Statistics is indispensable to planning. In the modern age of world, statistical tools and techniques are widely used all over the world for framing economic policies and planning developmental measures. In order to make planning successful, it must be based on the correct analysis of complex statistical data. Statistical data collection and estimation techniques and analytical tools have been proved immensely useful in solving a variety of economic problems, such as wages, prices, agriculture, industry etc. The formulation of production policies (agriculture, industry etc.) in advance is a must, which cannot be done without quantitative facts such as statistical data.

As, statistics deals with an aggregate of objects/ individuals/ characteristics; its analysis should be concentrated on those problems where group characteristics are to be studied. And also, the estimates obtainable may not be accurate, but only approximate, and that approximation might be of great help for the effective formulation of policies. The most important limitation of statistics is that it is likely to be misused. The use of statistical tools by inexperienced and untrained persons might lead to very fallacious conclusions. Even though figures are accurate, they might be moulded and manipulated by selfish persons to conceal the truth and present a distorted picture of facts to the laymen to meet their selfish motives. Thus, statistical arguments based on incomplete data often lead to faulty interpretations.

For any statistical investigation complete enumeration of the population is rather impracticable. For example, if we want to have an idea of the average percapita (monthly) income of the people in Kerala, we will have to enumerate all the earning individuals in the state, which is rather a difficult task. If the population of the group of individuals under study is infinite, complete enumeration is not possible. Even if the population is finite, due to administrative and financial implications, time factor etc. we will be forced to adopt sampling method for assessing the characteristics of the population. For the purpose of determining

population characteristics, instead of enumerating the entire population, only the individuals in the sample are observed. Then the sampling characteristics are used to approximately determine or estimate the population characteristics. But an error is always involved in such approximation, which is inherent and unavoidable in any and every sampling scheme, and is known as sampling error. The precision of the statistical estimate is depending upon the volume of the sampling error involved. So, reducing the variability or sampling error is of paramount importance in the organisation and conduct of any sample survey.

Conclusions arrived at statistical sample survey estimates are universally true-they are true only on an average. In order to arrive at certain approximations and conclusions, the Government of India have been conducting so many schemes and surveys like NSS, NFHS, DLHS etc. through state government departments.

With this publication, the Department of Economics and Statistics made an attempt to collect certain comparable indicators and present here in an effective manner. This publication is mainly intended to focus on the development of Kerala among other states in India through a number of indicators, and not aimed to depict the development with the help of time series data. Usually people want the key indicators of the subject in which they are interested. Recognizing the need and importance of reliable and comprehensive data on various aspects of human life, an abstract of various socio-economic indicators is compiled here. The indicators are prepared on the basis of the official data source (primary or secondary) of the state governments and Government of India.

Geographical area, number of census towns, villages, CD blocks, Panchayat Raj institutions and the number of seats in Assembly, Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha etc. are mentioned in first chapter.

Indicators on population, sex ratio, density of population, household characteristics etc. are taken from 2001 census estimates. Religion- wise population and their sex ratio are indicated in chapter 2. The population of

workers, agricultural labourers, non-workers etc., their percentage to total population and their sex ratio in both rural and urban areas are compiled and compared with other states in India. Slum population and disabled population are also compiled in chapter 2. The percentage of married, unmarried and widowed population collected from the Sample Registration System Statistical Report are included in this chapter. Population figures, their growth rate and sex ratio in some selected major countries are collected from the website of United Nations are also indicated at the end of this chapter.

The number of educational institutions, enrolment, drop out rate and gross enrolment ratio of students for general education are collected form the Annual Report of the Ministry of Human Resource Development and are mentioned in chapter 3. The literacy rates of religion wise population based on 2001 census estimates are also given in this chapter. The education level of household population is collected from the report of NFHS- II.

Health indicators are collected from the reports on NFHS – II (National Family Health Survey) 1998-'99 and Facility survey 1998-'99 conducted by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. The facilities such as infrastructure, staff and equipments in District Hospitals, PHC's, Community Health Centres and Sub Centres are mentioned in this chapter. The indicators on health accounts, the expenditure for treatment and average expenditure per child birth in government and private hospitals are also represented in this chapter.

The gross and net state domestic products at both constant and current prices, their percentage variation over the previous year and also over 1999-2000 are depicted in chapter 5. The percapita income at NSDP and its percentage growth rate are also represented in it. The percapita income and adult economic activity rate of some important selected countries are referred to at the end.

In the next chapter, vital indicators collected from the Sample Registration System statistical report and Vital Statistical Bulletin are compiled. The birth rates, fertility indicators and mortality indicators and their percentage change over 10 years are given. Age wise mortality rates are also mentioned.

The agriculture data collected from the report of the Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperation and from the Statistical Abstract of CSO are given in chapter 6. The agriculture GDP, its percentage to total GDP and their growth rate over the previous year is given at first. The land utilisation pattern and the area, production and productivity of important agriculture crops in Kerala and a comparison of them with those of India are indicated in it. Area irrigated, consumption of fertilizer and electricity for agriculture are also mentioned. The number of operational holdings by size class based on 6th Agriculture Census 1995-'96 is included in it. Area, production and productivity of principal crops at world level are given at last.

The livestock population, production of milk, egg and meet and the number of animals for such production based on Integrated Sample Survey Report and the Annual report of Department of Agriculture and Dairving are given in chapter 8.

The number and percentage of households by religion and social groups based on 2001 census, NSS 61st round and NFHS- II are given in chapter 9. The percentage distribution of households, type of occupancy and the facilities in houses are also represented. Another important thing discussed in this chapter is indebtedness of farmer households based on NSS 59th round.

The annual survey report on industries from factories sector are depicted in the next chapter. The number and capital of joint stock companies and industrial disputes during the year 2003 are also given in this chapter.

The percentage distribution of households by type of employment and worker population ratio of male and female in both rural and urban areas are given in chapter 11. Employment statistics relating to public and private sectors, average daily wage rate for casual workers and regular employees are included in it.

Road length by type of roads, number of vehicles registered in 2002-'03 and the working of state transport undertakings are depicted in chapter 12.

The data on communication details such as number of post offices, number and amount of money orders issued are given in chapter 13.

The consumer price index number for agricultural labourers and Urban Non Manual Employees (UNME) are given in chapter 14.

Category wise area under forest, wasteland and the number of national parks and wild life sanctuaries in Kerala and India are given in chapter 15.

In chapter 16, the number, percentage and rate of IPC and SLL crimes and their classifications are indicated. The data on police stations and police strength from the latest report of National Crime Records Bureau are also represented in this chapter.

The data on accidental deaths and suicides, their rates, cause and educational and social profile of suicide victims during the year 2004 are included in chapter 17.

Another important chapter in this publication is gender statistics. Several indices regarding the health, education and social rights and autonomy of women are collected from various reports and represented in this chapter.

The percentage distribution of aged persons and their living conditions and the lifestyle indicators of people in rural and urban areas are given in chapter number 19.

In the last chapter, miscellaneous items such as expenditure on last Lok Sabha election, number of trade unions, newspapers and periodicals and power generation and consumption are mentioned.

Contents - details

ADMI	NISTRATIVE SET UP chapter 1	
•	Geographical area and Forest area in 2003	17
	Census Towns, Villages and Households in 2001	17
	Number of Panchayat Raj Institutions in 2004	18
	Allocation of Seats in Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha in 2004	19
POPU	LATION STATISTICS chapter 2	
	Population in 2001 census	22
	Percentage of population in 2001 census	27
	Religion wise population in 2001 census	30
	Population of literates based on 2001 census	33
	Sex ratio of Population based on 2001 census	34
	Decadal increase of Religion-wise population during 1991- 2001	38
1	Density of population in 2001 census	39
:	Slum population in 2001 census	39
ı	Disabled population by type of disability in 2001 census	41
E	BPL population in the year 1999-2000	48
	Percentage of population in 0-4 age group to total population in 2004 based on SRS	49
F	Percentage of population in 0-14 age group to total copulation in 2004 based on SRS	50
F	Percentage of population in 15-59 age group to total population in 2004 based on SRS	52
F t	Percentage of population in age group 60 years and above total population in 2004 based on SRS	53
	Percentage of population by Marital status based on SRS in 2004	55

	Percentage of population age 10+ by marital status based on SRS in 2004	56
	Percentage of female population age 15+ by marital status based on SRS in 2004	59
	Percentage of females married at different ages to the total married females in 2004 based on SRS	60
	Indicators on child and elderly populations in selected countries	62
	Population in the World and Continents in 2004	64
	Latest available census estimates in selected countries	64
EDUC	CATION AND LITERACY chapter 3	
	Number of educational institutions during 2003-'04	69
	Educational institutions for professional courses during 2001-'02	70
	Number of teachers for general education in 2003-'04	72
	Literacy rate based on 2001 Census	74
	Enrolment in arts, science and commerce colleges in 2001- '02	77
	Enrolment in professional colleges in 2001-'02	78
	Learner achievement level of class V students in 2002	80
	Gross enrolment ratio for general education 2003-'04	80
	Gross enrolment ratio of scheduled caste students for general education 2003-'04	82
	Gross enrolment ratio of scheduled tribe students for general education 2003-'04	83
	Enrolment of students in 2003-'04	84
	Enrolment of scheduled caste students in 2003-'04	86
	Enrolment of scheduled tribe students in 2003-'04	88
	Drop out rates for general education in 2003-'04	90

	Drop out rates of scheduled caste students for general education in 2003-'04	91
	Drop out rates of scheduled tribe students for general education in 2003-'04	93
	Education level of household population (age 6 and above) in 1998-'99	94
	School attendance of household population (age 6-17 years) in 1998-'99	96
	Mid-day meal programme in schools during 2005-'06	97
HEA	LTH INDICATORS chapter 4	
	Number of hospitals and beds, doctors and nurses in 2002	99
	Facilities in District hospitals in 2003	101
	Facilities in Community Health Centres in 2003	103
	Facilities in Public Health Centres in 2003	105
	Facilities in Sub Centres in 2003	108
	Percentage of children age 0-4 years receiving immunisation in 2004	111
	Expenditure for treatment per hospitalization case in 2004 based on NSS	112
	Average expenditure per child birth in 2004 based on NSS $60^{\rm th}$ round	114
	Health expenditure in India in 2001-'02	115
	Comparison of health expenditure of various nations in 2002	117
STAT	TE INCOME chapter 5	
	Gross and Net State Domestic Products at current and constant prices in 2004-'05	118
	Growth rate in GSDP and NSDP in 2004-'05 over the previous year	118
	Growth rate in GSDP and NSDP in 2004-'05 over 1999-'00	119

	Percapita income at NSDP and its growth rate in 2004-'05	120
	Percapita income and economic activity rate in selected countries	121
VITA	L INDICATORS chapter 6	
	Fertility indicators in 2004	124
	Sex ratio during 2002-'04 based on SRS	131
	Percentage change in different vital rates between 1992- '94 and 2002-'04	132
	Percentage distribution of 2 nd and higher order live births by interval in 2004	134
	Mortality indicators in 2004	136
	Percentage change in different mortality indicators between 1992-'94 and 2002-'04	146
	Percentage of deaths by type of medical attention received before death in 2004	147
	Mean age at effective marriage of females in 2004 based on SRS	150
	Singulate mean age at marriage in 1998-'99 based on NFHS	150
AGR	ICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT chapter 7	
	Percentage of area and production of different crops in Kerala over India in 2003-'04	153
	GDP from agriculture during 2002-'03	154
	Value of output from agriculture during 2002-'03	155
	Land utilisation pattern in 2000-'01	157
	Area under agriculture in 2003-'04	158
	Agriculture production in 2003-'04	162
	Agriculture productivity in 2003-'04	165
	Agriculture area irrigated in 2001-'02	168
	Agricultural implements and machinery in 2003	170

	Consumption of electricity and fertilizer in agriculture in 2003-'04	171
	Operational holdings in 1995-'96 based on Agricultural Census	171
	Agriculture production at world level in 2001	174
	Area, production and productivity of principal crops in the world in 2001	175
	Share of various countries in agricultural production	178
ANI	MAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES chapter 8	
	Value of output from livestock in 2002-'03	179
	Animal husbandry and fisheries statistics in 2002-'03	180
	Some indicators on animal husbandry and fisheries in 2003-'04	181
	Livestock population in 2003	183
	Percapita availability of eggs and milk in 2003-'04	185
	Production estimate of milk in 2004-'05	185
	Production estimate of egg in 2004-'05	187
	Production estimate of meat in 2004-'05	189
	Number of veterinary institutions in 2003-'04	192
HO	USING INDICATORS chapter 9	
	Occupied residential houses and households in 2001 Census	194
	Percentage distribution of households by religion and social group in 1998-'99 based on NFHS- II	196
	Percentage distribution of households by social group in 2004-'05 based on NSS 61^{st} round	197
	Percentage distribution of households in 2001 census	198
	Percentage distribution of households by type of occupancy in 2001 census	200

	Indebted farmer households based on NSS 59 th round	201
	Average amount of outstanding loan per indebted farmer household based on NSS 59 th round	202
	Percentage distribution of households having safe drinking water and toilet facilities in 2001 census	203
	Percentage distribution of households by type based on NSS $61^{\rm st}$ round	204
	Housing characteristics in 1998-'99 based on NFHS	206
	Percentage distribution of structure of dwellings in 2004 based on NSS 60 th round	207
INDU	JSTRIAL STATISTICS chapter 10	
	Annual survey of industries in 2002-'03 from factories sector	209
	Number and paid-up capital from joint stock companies in 2003-'04	212
	Number and capital from newly registered joint stock companies in 2003-'04	213
	Industrial disputes during the year 2003	214
	Number and percentage of enterprises in 2005 based on Economic Census	215
	Agricultural and non-agricultural enterprises in 2005	216
	Average growth rate of enterprises in 2005	217
EMP1	LOYMENT STATISTICS chapter 11	·
	Percentage distribution of households by type of employment based on NSS 61 st round	218
	Worker population ratio in principal status of employment based on NSS 61 st round	221
	Worker population ratio in all status of employment based on NSS 61 st round	222
	Average daily wage rate for regular salaried/ wage employees based on NSS 60 th round	223

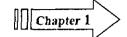
	Average daily wage rate for casual workers based on NSS 60^{th} round	224
	Employees in public and private sectors in 2002-'03	225
	Employees in shops and commercial establishments in 2003	227
	Employment exchange statistics in 2005	227
	Employment in enterprises in 2005	228
	Growth rate of employment in enterprises in 2005	229
TR	ANSPORT STATISTICS chapter 12	
	Number of vehicles registered in 2002-'03	231
	Road length by type in 2002	232
	Central government expenditure on national highways in 2003-'04	235
	Working of state transport undertakings in 2003-'04	235
co	MMUNICATION STATISTICS chapter 13	
	Number of post offices in 2003-'04	237
PR	ICE INDICATORS chapter 14	
	Consumer price index in 2004	239
FO	REST STATISTICS chapter 15	
	Category- wise area under forest in 2003	241
	National parks and Wildlife sanctuaries in 2004	242
	Revenue and expenditure from/on forest in 2001-'02	243
	Category- wise waste land in 2003	244
CR	IME INDICATORS chapter 16	
	IPC cognizable crimes during 2005	247
	Persons arrested under IPC cognizable crimes during 2005	250
	SLL cognizable crimes during 2005	251

	Incidence of crimes committed against women during 2005	253
	Incidence of crimes committed against scheduled caste and scheduled tribe during 2005	256
	Motor vehicles stolen during 2005	258
	Police crimes and crime against police during 2005	259
	Juvenile crimes under IPC during 2005	260
	Education and family background of juveniles arrested under IPC and SLL crimes during 2005	262
	Actual police strength in 2005	263
	Equipment and transport support to police force during 2005	266
	Organisational set-up of police force during 2005	267
ACC	IDENT AND SUICIDE chapter 17	
	Number, percentage and rate of accidental deaths during 2004	269
	Number, percentage and rate of suicides during 2004	272
	Number of suicides by causes during 2004	274
	Profession profile of suicidal victims during 2004	276
	Educational status of suicidal victims during 2004	278
	Distribution of suicidal victims by means adopted	279
GEN	DER STATISTICS chapter 18	
	Sexual and reproductive right of women in 1998-'99 based on NFHS	281
	Freedom from violence of ever married women in 1998-'99	282
	Index of autonomy and index of mobility of ever married women age 15-49 years in 1998-'99	284
	Equal work and remuneration of women in 1999-2000	286
	Index of education of girls in 1998-'99	287

Index of health of women in 1998-'99	289
Index of basic rights of ever married women in 1998-199	291
LIVING CONDITIONS chapter 19	
Percentage distribution of aged persons by sex in 2004	293
Percentage distribution of aged persons by type of living arrangement	295
Standard of living based on DLHS 2002-'04	298
Life style indicators in 1998-'99	299
MISCELLANEOUS chapter 20	
Registered trade unions in 2001	302
Registered news papers and periodicals in 2003-'04	303
Expenditure incurred in the election to Lok Sabha in 2004 Election	305
Power generation and consumption in 2003-'04	305

Administrative Set Up

Total



21st rank

38 863

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AND FOREST AREA IN 2003

Kerala

iotai	ricraia	30,003	ZI IUIIK
Geographical	India*	3,287,263	
area (in sq.	Highest in India	342,239	Rajasthan
km.)	2 nd highest	308,245	MP
	Lowest in India	3,702	Goa
* Including unsurveyed	l areas in Jammu & Kashmi	r.	
Actual forest	Kerala	15,577	17 th rank
covers (in sq.	India	678,333	
km.)	Highest in India	76,429	MP
,	2 nd highest	68,019	Ar. Pradesh
	Lowest in India	1,517	Haryana
Total forest are	a Kerala	11,268	20 th rank
(in sq. km.)	India	774,740	
	Highest in India	95,221	MP
	2 nd highest	63.821	AP
•	Lowest in India	1,224	Goa

CENSUS TOWNS, VILLAGES AND HOUSEHOLDS IN 2001

Number of census towns	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	159 5,161 832 704 9	11 th rank Tamil Nadu UP Nagaland & Sikkim
Number of Villages	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,452 593,732 97,942 52,117 347	22 nd rank UP MP Goa

Number of households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,726,356 193,579,954 25,757,640 19,576,736 114,223	13 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Number of rural households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,010,259 137,747,384 20,373,081 11,173,512 86,951	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Mizoram
Number of urban households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,716,097 55,832,570 8,403,224 6,381,600 12,998	10 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Sikkim
Average household size	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,73 5.31 6.47 6.45 4.26	J&K UP Tamil Nadu

Source Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

NUMBER OF PANCHAYATH RAJ INSTITUTIONS (as on 1-4-2004)

Number of	Kerala	14	15 th rank
districts	India	595	
	Highest in India	70	UP
	2 nd highest	45	MP
	Lowest in India	2	Goa
Number of	Kerala	14	17 th rank
DRDA's	India	578	
	Highest in India	70	UP
	2 nd highest	45	MP
	Lowest in India	1	Sikkim

Number of Community Development Blocks	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	152 5,537 809 535 8	14 th rank UP Bihar Sikkim
Number of	Kerala*	991	21 st rank
Gramma	India	234,676	
Panchayaths	Highest in India	52,028	UP
	2 nd highest	28,553	Maharashtra
* Now (from 2005 Association and there are 000 Gramma Dancharatha in			

^{*} Now (from 2005 August onwards) there are 999 Gramma Panchayaths in Kerala.

Number of Block	Kerala	152	14 th rank
Panchayaths	India	6,097	
	Highest in India	1,095	AP
	2 nd highest	813	UP

Note: Some states have two-tier Panchayaths and some have traditional councils.

Number of	Kerala	14	17 [™] rank
District	India	537	
Panchayats	Highest in India	71	UP
	2 nd highest	45	MP
Total number of	Kerala	1,157	21 st rank
Panchayat Raj	India	241,310	
institutions	Highest in India	52,912	UP
	2 ^{nđ} highest	28,935	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	163	Sikkim

Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

ALLOCATION OF SEATS IN LOK SABHA AND RAJYA SABHA IN 2004

Number of total	Kerala	20	12 th rank
members in Lok	India	543	
Sabha	Highest in India	80	UP
	2 ^{nā} highest	48	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	1	Nagaland,
			Mizoram & Sikkim

The second secon

Number of total	Kerala	9	9 th rank
members in	India#	245	
Rajya Sabha	Highest in India	31	UP
	2 nd highest	19	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	1	**
	Nominated	12	

^{**} Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

Number of	Kerala	0	
women ·	India#	28	
members in	Highest in India	3	Rajasthan
Rajya Sabha	2 nd highest	2	+
	Nominated	3	

⁺ AP, Chattisgarh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Orissa, Punjab, UP & WB. # Including nominated members.

Total number of	Kerala ⁺⁺	140	11 th rank
Assembly seats	All India ^{\$}	4,100	
	Highest in India	403	UP
	2 nd highest	295	AP
	Lowest in India	32	Sikkim

⁺⁺ Kerala Legislative Assembly has one nominated member also.

Source: Annual Statistical Abstract 2004, CSO, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation.

^{\$} Constitute all States and Union Territories.

Population Statistics



Facts and Findings:

- Kerala is the only state among both states and union territories in India that shows a single digit growth rate of population in the last decade with 9.43 %, that is, the lowest growth rate in India.
- The sex ratio of Kerala population is the highest in India in both rural and urban areas. It is lower than the national average for worker population and the highest for non-worker population. Religion-wise, sex ratio of Hindu population only is the highest in Kerala compared to the figures of other states in India.
- Kerala shows the highest increase of Buddhist population in the last decade.
- Kerala is second in density of population followed by West Bengal.
- Based on 2001 census, 2.70 % of Kerala population is disabled, out of which 7.79 % speech disabled, 9.26 % hearing disabled, 38.87 % visually disabled, 16.46 % mentally disabled and 27.61 % physically disabled.
- The percentage of population age + from 0 to 4 and from 0 to 14 years and aged population (above 60 years) in Kerala is the lowest in India.
- As far as marital status is concerned, the percentage of widowed population is the highest in Kerala, and never married female population is the lowest in Kerala. The percentage of females married below 18 years is also the lowest in Kerala.

POPULATION IN 2001 CENSUS

Population	Kerala India	31,841,374 1,028,610,328	12 th rank
	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,628,616,528 166,197,921 96,878,627 540,851	UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Male population	Kerala India	15,468,614 532,156,772	12 th rank
population	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	87,565,369 50,400,596 288,484	UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Female population	Kerala India	16,372,760 496,453,556	12 th rank
population	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	78,632,552 46,478,031 252,367	UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Rural population	Kerala India	23,574,449 742,490,639	12 th rank
	Highest in India 2 nd highest	131,658,339 74,316,709	UP Bihar
	Lowest in India	447,567	Mizoram
Male population in	Kerala India	11,451,282 381,602,674	13 th rank
rural area	Highest in India	69,157,470	UP
	2 nd highest Lowest in India	38,594,996	Bihar Sikkim
	Lowest in India	255,774	SIKKIIII
Female	Kerala	12,123,167	12 th rank
population in rural area	India Highest in India	360,887,965 62,500,869	UP
	2 nd highest	35,721,713	Bihar
	Lowest in India	225,207	Sikkim

Urban population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8,266,925 286,119,689 41,100,980 34,539,582 59,870	12 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Male population in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,017,332 150,554,098 21,941,919 18,407,899 32,710	13 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Female population in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,249,593 135,565,591 19,159,061 16,131,683 27,160	11 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Scheduled Caste population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,123,941 166,635,700 35,148,377 18,452,555 0	15 th rank UP WB Nagaland
Scheduled Tribe population * Punjab, Chandigarh.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Haryana and Delhi	364,189 84,326,240 12,233,474 8,577,276 0	21 st rank MP Maharashtra *
Population of workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10,283,887 402,234,724 53,983,824 41,173,351 263,043	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Population of male workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7,765,645 275,014,476 40,981,558 26,852,095 165,716	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim

Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,518,242 127,220,248 14,321,256 13,231,667 97,327	16 th rank Maharashtra AP Sikkim
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7,671,110 309,956,070 44,675,952 28,172,888 239,002	15 th rank UP AP Sikkim
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,612,777 92,278,654 13,911,920 10,318,514 24,041	12 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Sikkim
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	724,155 127,312,851 22,167,562 13,140,066 37,431	20 th rank UP Rajasthan Delhi
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	602,038 85,416,498 17,479,887 7,062,726 25,708	20 th rank UP Rajasthan Goa
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	122,117 41,896,353 6,077,340 5,132,579 10,591	25 th rank Rajasthan Maharashtra Delhi
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	693,986 124,719,747 21,754,799 12,921,374 26,701	20 th rank UP Rajasthan Delhi
	India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India Kerala India Highest in India Kerala India Highest in India Cherala India Highest in India Rerala India Highest in India Cherala India Highest in India Cherala India Highest in India India Highest in India India Highest in India	India

Population of cultivators in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	30,169 2,593,104 412,763 343,011 57	18 th rank UP Tamil Nadu Sikkim
Population of agricultural labourers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,620,851 106,775,330 13,832,152 13,417,744 15,773	14 th rank AP Bihar Delhi
Population of male agricultural labourers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in Indía	1,078,354 57,329,100 8,730,251 8,245,599 10,329	14 th rank Bíhar UP Ar Pradesh
Population of female agricultural labourers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	542,497 49,446,230 7,378,411 5,891,228 4,549	AP Maharashtra Delhi
Population of agricultural labourers in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,507,081 102,431,218 13,384,671 13,145,639 8,355	14 th rank AP Bihar Delhi
Population of agricultural labourers in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	113,770 4,344,112 1,103,864 500,542 1,035	10 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra Nagaland
Population of household industry workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	369,667 16,956,942 3,031,164 2,172,070 4,219	13 th rank UP WB Sikkim

Population of male household industry workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	191,637 8,744,183 1,946,545 917,180 2,849	13 th rank UP WB Sikkim
Population of female household industry workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	178,030 8,212,759 1,254,890 1,084,619 1,370	14 th rank WB UP Sikkim
Population of household industry workers in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	275,387 12,142,680 2,163,897 1,718,323 2,652	13 th rank UP WB Mizoram
Population of household industry workers in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	94,280 4,814,262 867,267 654,035 385	13 th rank UP Tamil Nadu Sikkim
Population of other workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7,569,214 151,189,601 17,455,496 15,384,187 110,566	8 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Population of other male workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,893,616 123,524,695 14,680,504 13,309,527 83,998	9 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Population of other female workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,675,598 27,664,906 2,774,992 2,691,893 26,568	8 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Sikkim

Population of non-workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21,557,487 626,375,064 112,214,097 55,705,276 277,808	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Population of male non- workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7,702,969 257,142,296 46,583,811 23,548,501 122,768	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Population of female non- workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	13,854,518 369,233,308 65,630,286 32,263,111 155,040	11 th rank UP Bihar Sikkim
Population of non-workers in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15,903,339 432,534,569 86,982,387 48,564,140 191,523	12 th rank UP Bihar Mizoram
Population of non-workers in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,654,148 193,841,035 27,189,060 25,231,710 35,829	12 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim

Source: Census of India 2001, Office of the Registrar General of India.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN 2001 CENSUS

Proportion of SC population to total population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	9.8 % 16.2 % 28.9 % 24.7 %	20 th rank Punjab HP
Proportion of ST population to total population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1.1 % 8.2 % 94.5 % 89.1 %	22 nd rank Mizoram Nagaland

Percentage of SC & ST to total population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.9 % 24.4 % 94.5 % 89.1 % 1.8 %	27 th rank Mizoram Nagaland Goa
Percentage of Workers in Kerala and all India based on 2001 Census		26 5	73 6 37 6 OTHER WORKERS
Percentage of cultivators	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.0 % 31.7 % 65.3 % 64.7 % 0.8 %	28 th rank HP Nagaland Delhi
Percentage of male cultivators	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.8 % 31.1 % 55.4 % 49.6 % 0.7 %	27 th rank Nagaland Mizoram Delhi
Percentage of female cultivators	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.8 % 32.9 % 85.8 % 77.8 % 1.8 %	28 th rank HP Uttaranchal Delhi
Percentage of agricultural labourers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15.8 % 26.5 % 48.0 % 39.6 % 0.3 %	16 th rank Bihar AP Delhi

· •			
Percentage of agricultural male labourers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	13.9 % 20.8 % 42.6 % 29.8 % 0.3 %	16 th rank Bihar AP Delhi
Percentage of agricultural female labourers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21.5 % 38.9 % 62.6 % 55.8 % 0.8 %	15 th rank Bihar AP Delhi
Percentage of household industry workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.6 % 4.2 % 10.3 % 7.4 % 1.3 %	14 th rank Manipur WB Ar Pradesh
Percentage of household industry male workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.5 % 3.2 % 4.7 % 4.1 % 1.1 %	14 th rank UP & J&K WB Ar Pradesh
Percentage of household industry female workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.1 % 6.5 % 18.3 % 17.7 % 1.4 %	9 th rank Manipur WB HP
Percentage of other workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	73.6 % 37.6 % 95.7 % 80.7 % 18.8 %	3 rd rank Delhi Goa Bihar
Percentage of other male workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	75.9 % 44.9 % 96.2 % 86.5 % 22.6 %	3 rd rank Delhi Goa Bihar

Percentage of other female workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	66.5 % 21.7 % 92.7 % 66.5 % 8.3 %	Delhi Kerala Bihar
		0.5 /0	Billal

Source: Census of India, Office of the Registrar General, Govt. of India.

RELIGION WISE POPULATION IN 2001 CENSUS

Population of Hindus	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	17,883,449 827,578,868 133,979,263 77,859,385 31,562	15 th rank UP Maharashtra Mizoram
Male population of Hindus	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8,690,473 428,678,554 70,756,011 40,496,085 23,528	16 th rank UP Maharashtra Mizoram
Female population of Hindus	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9,192,976 398,900,314 63,223,252 37,363,300 8,034	13 th rank UP Maharashtra Mizoram
Population of Muslims	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7,863,842 138,188,240 30,740,158 20,240,543 7,693	6 th rank UP WB Sikkim
Male population of Muslims	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,776,371 71,374,134 16,028,562 10,470,406 5,346	6 th rank UP WB Sikkim

Female population of Muslims	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,087,471 66,814,106 14,711,596 9,770,137 2,153	5 th rank UP WB Mizoram
Population of Christians	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,057,427 24,080,016 6,057,427 3,785,060 7,687	Kerala Tamil Nadu HP
Male population of Christians	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,981,790 11,984,663 2,981,790 1,864,044 4,220	Kerala Tamil Nadu HP
Female population of Christians	Kerala Indía Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,075,667 12,095,353 3,075,637 1,921,016 3,467	Kerala Tamil Nadu HP
Population of Sikhs	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,762 19,215,730 14,592,387 1,170,662 326	22 nd rank Punjab Haryana Mizoram
Male population of Sikhs	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,611 10,152,298 7,692,776 618,558 251	22 nd rank Punjab Haryana Mizoram
Female population of Sikhs	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,151 9,063,432 6,899,611 552,104 75	22 nd rank Punjab Haryana Mizoram

ļ			
Population of Buddhists		2,027 7,955,207 5,838,710 393,300 649	26 th rank Maharashtra Karnataka Goa
Male population of Buddhists	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,081 4,074,155 2,977,607 206,227 357	26 th rank Maharashtra Karnataka Goa
Female population of Buddhists	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	946 3,881,052 2,861,103 187,073 292	26 th rank Maharashtra Karnataka Goa
Population of Jains	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,528 4,225,053 1,301,843 650,493 179	19 th rank Maharashtra Rajasthan Mizoram
Male population of Jains	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,268 2,177,398 670,236 331,871 103	19 th rank Maharashtra Rajasthan Mizoram
Female population of Jains	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,260 2,047,655 631,607 318,622 76	19 th rank Maharashtra Rajasthan Mizoram
Population of other religions	Kerala India Hìghest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,256 6,639,626 3,514,472 895,796 97	22 nd rank Jharkhand WB J&K

POPULATION OF LITERATES BASED ON 2001 CENSUS

Population of literates	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	25,485,688 560,687,797 75,719,284 63,965,943 318,335	11 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Population of male literates	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12,753,602 336,533,716 48,901,413 37,184,963 189,060	11 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Population of female literates	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12,732,086 224,154,081 26,817,871 26,780,980 129,275	7 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Population of literates in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	18,653,369 361,870,817 55,369,784 33,313,270 273,282	9 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Population of male literates in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9,357,640 223,551,641 36,950,179 19,711,796 162,880	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Mizoram
Population of female literates in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9,295,729 138,319,176 18,419,605 13,601,474 110,121	5 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim

literates in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,832,319 198,816,980 30,652,673 20,349,500 45,053	11 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Population of male literates in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,395,962 112,982,075 17,473,167 11,951,234 25,899	11 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Population of female literates in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,436,357 85,834,905 13,179,506 9,231,074 19,154	10 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Siƙƙim

SEX RATIO OF POPULATION BASED ON 2001 CENSUS

Sex ratio of total population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,058 933 1,058 989 821	Kerala Chattisgarh Delhi
Sex ratio of population in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,059 946 1,059 1,007 810	Kerala Uttaranchal Delhi
Sex ratio of population in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,058 900 1,058 1,009 795	Kerala Manipur HP

Sex ratio of Hindu population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,058 931 1,058 990 341	Kerala Chattisgarh Mizoram
Sex ratio of Christian population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,031 1,009 1,107 1,076 594	4 th rank Goa Delhi J&K
Sex ratio of Muslim population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,082 936 1,082 1,020 271	Kerala Tamil Nadu Mizoram
Sex ratio of Sikh population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	714 893 925 899 101	21 st rank Delhi Chattisgarh Tripura
Sex ratio of Buddhist population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	875 953 1,012 981 778	19 th rank Chattisgarh WB Uttaranchal
Sex ratio of Jain population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	996 940 996 969 662	Kerala Gujarat Ar. Pradesh
Sex ratio of population of workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	324 463 793 776 148	25 th rank Manipur Mizoram Delhi

Sex ratio of population of workers in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	338 559 863 844 167	28 th rank Chattisgarh Mizoram Delhi
Sex ratio of population of workers in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	285 211 724 700 134	10 th rank Manipur Mizoram UP
Sex ratio of population of cultivators	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	203 490 1,343 1,294 171	28 th rank HP Uttaranchal Punjab
Sex ratio of population of cultivators in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	201 494 1,344 1,304 173	28 th rank HP Uttaranchal Punjab
Sex ratio of population of cultivators in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	241 336 1,254 1,225 105	24 th rank Nagaland HP Tripura
Sex ratio of population of agricultural workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	503 862 1,448 1,391 295	24 th rank Chattisgarh Rajasthan J&K
Sex ratio of population of agricultural workers in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	502 872 1,452 1,414 303	24 th rank Chattisgarh Rajasthan J&K

Sex ratio of population of agricultural workers in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	515 656 1,293 1,231 178	19 th rank Chattisgarh Manipur Tripura
Sex ratio of population of household industry workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	929 939 3,717 1,576 244	14 th rank Manipur Assam Delhi
Sex ratio of population of household industry workers in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,018 1,027 3,941 1,707 400	13 th rank Manipur Assam Delhi
Sex ratio of population of household industry workers in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	709 749 3,265 1,330 237	13 th rank Manipur Karnataka Delhi
Sex ratio of population of non workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,799 1,436 1,799 1,657 1,406	Kerala WB Nagaland
Sex ratio of population of non workers in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,781 1,367 1,781 1,637 1,000	Kerala WB Nagaland
Sex ratio of population of non workers in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,850 1,606 1,850 1,800 1,242	Kerala Tamil Nadu Manipur

DECADAL INCREASE OF RELIGION WISE POPULATION DURING 1991-2001

Percentage increase of Hindu population	: Kerala India* Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.28 % 20.00 % 44.09 % 28.74 % -9.27 %	26 th rank Delhi Punjab Mizoram
Percentage increase of Muslim population	Kerala India* Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15.84 % 29.30 % 122.54 % 99.87 % 13.69 %	27 th rank Mizoram Sikkim Tamil Nadu
	·	7.75 % 22.10 % 169.25 % 130.91 % -2.83 %	26 th rank Sikkim Ar. Pradesh AP
Percentage increase of Sikh population	Kerala India* Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	24.19 % 16.90 % 213.60 % 75.16 % -10.76 %	19 th rank Sikkim Tamil Nadu Goa
Percentage increase of Buddhist population	Kerala India* Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	808.96 % 23.2 % 808.96 % 438.67 % -22.87 %	Kerala Karnataka Tripura
Percentage increase of Jain population	Kerala India* Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	24.36 % 26.00 % 4375.0 % 357.50 % 6.91 %	20 th rank Mizoram Sikkim Gujarat

Percentage increase of other religions	Kerala India*	-131.11 % 111.3 %	
	Highest in India	63750.0 %	Tripura
	2 nd highest	3356.14 %	Sikkim
	Lowest in India	-131.11 %	Kerala

^{*} Excluding Jammu & Kashmir and Assam.

DENSITY OF POPULATION- 2001 CENSUS

Density of	Kerala	819	
population	All India	325	
	Highest in India	903	WB
4.4	2 ^{nđ} highest	819	Kerala
Programme Control	Lowest in India	13	Ar. Pradesh

Note: Delhi shows a population density of 9,340 populations per sq. km., which is highest in India.

Density of population in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	662 247 805 676 22	3 rd rank Bihar WB Mizoram
Density of population in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,542 3,657 5,588 5,267 751	16 th rank Maharashtra UP Mizoram

Source: Census of India- 2001, Registrar General of India.

SLUM POPULATION IN 2001 CENSUS

Slum population	Kerala	64,556	22 nd rank
based on 2001	India	42,578,150	
census	Highest in India	11,202,762	Maharashtra
	2 nd highest	5,187,493	AP
	Lowest in India	14,482	Goa

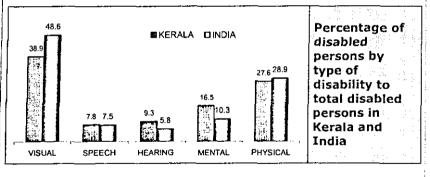
Percentage of slum population to total urban population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.8 % 15.0 % 27.3 % 24.9 %	24 th rank Maharashtra AP	
Slum population of males	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	31,699 22,697,218 6,137,624 2,625,745 7,469	22 nd rank Maharashtra AP Goa	
Slum population of females	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	32,857 19,880,932 5,065,138 2,561,748 7,013	22 nd rank Maharashtra AP Goa	
Literates in slum population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	46,909 26,690,286 7,773,519 3,124,611 7,289	21 st rank Maharashtra AP Goa	
Male literates in slum population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	23,906 15,767,078 4,661,389 1,768,062 4,465	22 nd rank Maharashtra AP Goa	
Female literates in slum population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	23,003 10,923,208 3,112,130 1,356,549 2,824	21 st rank Maharashtra AP Goa	
Scheduled Caste persons in slum population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,870 7,402,373 1,292,808 898,790 294	22 nd rank Maharashtra UP Goa	

Scheduled Tribe persons in slum population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	120 1,017,408 284,010 130,997 0	19 th rank Maharashtra AP Punjab, Delhi & Haryana
Workers in slum population	Kerala Indìa Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21,423 14,016,603 3,904,415 1,750,016 5,052	22 nd rank Maharashtra AP Goa
Male workers in slum population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	16,926 11,653,944 3,298,647 1,356,572 3,748	22 nd rank Maharashtra AP Goa
Female workers in slum population Note: In some States, n	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India o slum population is a	4,497 2,362,659 605,768 393,444 1,304 reported.	21 st rank Maharashtra AP Goa

DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY IN 2001 CENSUS

Total disabled	Rural	Male	344,491
persons in Kerala in		Female	303,291
2001 census		Total persons	647,782
4	Urban	Male	113,859
		Female	99,153
		Total persons	213,012
	Total	Male	458,350
		Female	402,444
		Total persons	860,794

Total disabled persons in India in 2001 census	Rural Urban Whole area	Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons Male Female Female Total persons	9,410,185 6,978,197 16,388,382 3,195,450 2,322,937 5,518,387 12,605,635 9,301,134 21,906,769
Percentage of disabled persons in Kerala to total disabled persons in India	Whole area Rural Urban	Male Female Total Male Female Total Male Female Total	3.64 % 4.33 % 3.93 % 3.66 % 4.35 % 3.95 % 3.56 % 4.27 % 3.86 %



Visually disabled persons in Kerala	Rural	Male Female	124,846 126,438
•		Total persons	251,284
	Urban	Male	42,506
		Female	40,832
		Total persons	83,338
	Whole area	Male	167,352
		Female	167,270
		Total persons	334,622

Visually disabled persons in India	Rural Urban Whole area	Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons	4,222,717 3,650,666 7,873,383 1,509,621 1,251,877 2,761,498 5,732,338 4,902,543 10,634,881
Percentage of visually disabled persons to total disabled persons	Kerala India	Male Female Rural Urban Total Male Female Rural Urban Total	36.51 % 41.56 % 38.79 % 39.12 % 38.87 % 45.47 % 52.71 % 48.04 % 50.04 % 48.55 %
Percentage of visually disabled persons in Kerala to that in India	Whole area Rural Urban	Male Female Total 3.19 % 3.02 %	2.92 % 3.41 % 3.15 %
Speech disabled persons in Kerala	Rural Urban Total	Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons	28,299 22,704 51,003 8,880 7,183 16,063 37,179 29,887 67,066

Speech disabled persons in India	Rural Urban Total	Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons	713,966 529,888 1,243,854 228,129 168,885 397,014 942,095 698,773 1,640,868
Percentage of speech disabled persons to total disabled persons	Kerala India	Male Female Total Rural Urban Male Female Total Urban Rural	8.11 % 7.42 % 7.79 % 7.87 % 7.54 % 7.47 % 7.51 % 7.49 % 7.19 % 7.59 %
Percentage of speech disabled persons in Kerala to that in India	Whole area Rural Urban	Male Female Total 4.10 % 4.05 %	3.94 % 4.27 % 4.09 %
Hearing disabled persons in Kerala	Rural Urban Total	Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons	28,145 32,921 61,066 8,311 10,336 18,647 36,456 43,257 79,713

Hearing disabled persons in India	Rural	Male Female	549,002 473,814 1,022,816
	Urban	Total persons Male Female	124,795 114,111
	Total	Total persons Male Female Total persons	238,906 673,797 587,925 1,261,722
Percentage of hearing disabled persons to total disabled persons	Kerala	Male Female Total Rural	7.95 % 10.75 % 9.26 % 9.42 %
	India	Urban Male Female Total Rural Urban	8.75 % 5.34 % 6.32 % 5.76 % 6.24 % 4.33 %
hearing disabled	Whole area	Male Female Total	5.41 % 7.36 % 6.32 %
persons in Kerala to that in India	Rural Urban	5.97 % 7.81 %	0,32 /6
Mental disabled persons in Kerala	Rural	Male Female Total persons	55,555 50,287 105,842
,	Urban	Male Female	19,449 16,395
	Total	Total persons Male Female Total persons	35,844 75,004 66,682 141,686

Designation of the second contract of the second of the se

Mental disabled persons in India	Rural Urban Total	Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons Male Female Total persons	949,373 644,404 1,593,777 405,280 264,764 670,044 1,354,653 909,168 2,263,821
Percentage of mental disabled persons to total disabled persons	Kerala	Male Female Total Rural Urban Male	16.36 % 16.57 % 16.46 % 16.34 % 16.83 %
	muia	Female Total Rural Urban	10.75 % 9.77 % 10.33 % 9.73 % 12.14 %
Percentage of mental disabled persons in Kerala to	Whole area	Male Female Total	5.54 % 7.33 % 6.26 %
that in India	Rural Urban	6.64 % 5.35 %	
Physically disabled persons in Kerala	Rural	Male Female Total persons	107,646 70,941 178,587
	Urban	Male Female Total persons	34,713 24,407 59,120
	Total	Male Female Total persons	142,359 95,348 237,707

Physically disabled persons in India	Rural	Male Female	2,975,127 1,679,425
•		Total persons	4,654,552
	Urban	Male	927,625
		Female	523,300
		Total persons	1,450,925
	Total	Male	3,902,752
		Female	2,202,725
		Total persons	6,105,477
Percentage of	Kerala	Male	31.06 %
physically disabled		Female	23.69 %
persons to total		Total	27.61 %
disabled persons		Rural	27.57 %
•		Urban	27.75 %
	India	Male	30.96 %
		Female	23.68 %
		Total	27.87 %
		Rural	28.40 %
		Urban	26.29 %
Percentage of	Whole area	Male	3.65 %
physically disabled		Female	4.33 %
persons in Kerala to	D	Total	3.89 %
that in India	Rural	3.84 %	
	Urban	4.07 %	
Source: Census of Ind	lia, 2001, Regis	trar General of In	ıdia.
Decadal growth	Kerala	14.32 %	
rate of population	India	23.87 %	
in 4004 104	Highort in Ind	in EC 00 0/	Alamala a d

Decadal growth	Kerala	14.32 %	
rate of population	India	23.87 %	
in 1981-'91	Highest in India	56.08 %	Nagaland
	2 nd highest	51.45 %	Delhi
	Lowest in India	14.32 %	Kerala
Decadal growth	Kerala	9.43 %	
Decadal growth rate of population	Kerala India	9.43 % 21.54 %	
	· · · • · · · · ·	=	Nagaland
rate of population	India	21.54 %	Nagaland Delhi

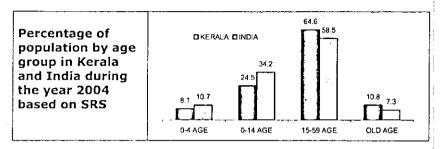
BPL POPULATION IN THE YEAR 1999-2000

BPL population (in lakhs)	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	41.04 2,602.50 529.83 425.64 0.70	13 th rank UP Bihar Goa
BPL population (in lakhs) in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.07 670.07 117.88 102.87 0.18	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Ar Pradesh
BPL population (in lakhs) in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.97 1932.43 412.01 376.51 0.11	13 th rank UP Bihar Goa
Percentage of BPL population to whole population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12.72 % 26.10 % 47.15 % 42.60 3.48 %	21 st rank Orissa Bihar J&K
Percentage of BPL population in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.27 % 23.62 % 42.83 % 38.44 % 1.98 %	10 th rank Orissa MP J&K
Percentage of BPL population in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9.38 % 27.09 % 48.01 % 44.30 % 1.35 %	14 th rank Orissa Bihar Goa

Source: Planning Commission, Govt. of India. Based on NSS 55th round.

Note on BPL (Below Poverty Line): The Task Force, constituted by the Planning Commission, defined the poverty line on the basis of per capita consumption expenditure level, which meets the average per capita daily calorie requirement of

2400 calorie in rural areas and 2100 calorie in urban areas along with a minimum of non-food expenditure. The poverty line in 1999-2000 at all India level as estimated by the Planning Commission is Rs. 327.56 per capita per month for rural areas and Rs. 454.11 per capita per month for urban areas.



PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN 0-4 AGE GROUP TO TOTAL POPULATION IN 2004 BASED ON SRS

Percentage of 0-4 age population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.1 % 10.7 % 13.9 % 12.5 % 8.1 %	Bihar Jharkhand Kerala
Percentage of 0-4 age male population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.5 % 10.8 % 13.7 % 12.5 % 8.3 %	19 th rank Bihar Jharkhand Tamil Nadu
Percentage of 0-4 age female population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.6 % 10.6 % 14.1 % 12.4 % 7.6 %	Bihar Jharkhand & UP Kerala
Percentage of 0-4 age population in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.1 % 11.2 % 14.1 % 13.1 % 8.1 %	Bihar Jharkhand Kerala

Percentage of 0-4 age male population in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.6 % 11.4 % 13.9 % 13.2 % 8.6 %	Assam Jharkhand Kerala & Tamil Nadu
Percentage of 0-4 age female population in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.7 % 11.1 % 14.4 % 13.0 % 7.7 %	Bihar Jharkhand Kerala
Percentage of 0-4 age population in urban area	All India Highest in India 2 nd highest	7.8 % 9.4 % 12.0 % 11.0 % 7.5 %	14 th rank Bihar UP WB
Percentage of 0-4 age male population in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.3 % 9.5 % 11.9 % 11.1 % 7.5 %	15 th rank Bihar MP WB
Percentage of 0-4 age female population in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.3 % 9.3 % 12.1 % 10.9 % 7.3 %	Bihar UP Kerala

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN 0-14 AGE GROUP TO TOTAL POPULATION IN 2004 BASED ON SRS

Percentage of 0-	Kerala	24.5 %	
14 age population	All India	34.2 %	
and the control of	Highest in India	41.8 %	Bihar
	2 nd highest	40.2 %	ŲР
	Lowest in India	24.5 %	Kerala

Percentage of 0-	Kerala	25.8 %	
14 age male	All India	34.7 % 42.0 %	Bihar
population	Highest in India 2 nd highest	40.7 %	UP
	Lowest in India	25.8 %	Kerala
.	LOWEST III TIIUIA	23.0 /0	Ketala
Percentage of 0-	Kerala	23.3 %	
14 age female	All India	33.6 %	
population	Highest in India	41.6 %	Bihar
	2 nd highest	39.7 %	UP
	Lowest in India	23.3 %	Kerala
Percentage of 0-	Kerala	24.7 %	
14 age population	All India	35.8 %	
in rural area	Highest in India.	42.3 %	Bihar
	2 nd highest	41.3 %	UP
	Lowest in India	24.7 %	Kerala
Percentage of 0-	Kerala	26.0 %	
14 age male	All India	36.3 %	
population in rural	Highest in India	42.5 %	Bihar
area	2 nd highest	41.7 %	UP
.5	Lowest in India	26.0 %	Kerala
			i
Percentage of 0-	Kerala	23.5 %	
14 age female	All India	35.1 %	B.11
population in rural	Highest in India	42.0 %	Bihar
area	2 nd highest	40.7 %	UP Kerala
	Lowest in India	23.5 %	Kerala
Percentage of 0-	Kerala	24.0 %	
14 age population	All India	29.9 %	
in urban area	Highest in India	38.0 %	Bihar
:	2 ^{nđ} highest	36.1 %	UP
	Lowest in India	24.0 %	Kerala
<u> </u>	16	25.20/	1 Oth wards
Percentage of 0-	Kerala All India	25.3 % 30.2 %	18 th rank
14 age male	=.	30.2 % 37.9 %	Bihar
population in urban area	Highest in India 2 nd highest	36.4 %	UP
יין טאוו מופמ	Lowest in India	24.7 %	WB, Tamil Nadu
·	FOMESCHI THUID	27.7 70	TID, Tullin Hadu

Percentage of 0-	Kerala	22.7 %	
14 age female	All India	29.6 %	
population in	Highest in India	38.2 %	Bihar
urban area	2 ^{nď} highest	35.6 %	UP
•	Lowest in India	22.7 %	Kerala

CA C 0/

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN 15-59 AGE GROUP TO TOTAL POPULATION IN 2004 BASED ON SRS

Percentage of 15- 59 age population	Kerala All India	64.6 % 58.5 %	Terrario Blandon
	Highest in India		Tamil Nadu
	2 nd highest	64.6 % 51.7 %	Kerala Bihar
	Lowest in India	31.7 %	Dillai
Percentage of 15-	Kerala	64.1 %	
59 age male	All India	58.3 %	
population	Highest in India	64.9 %	Tamil Nadu
	2 nd highest	64.1 %	Kerala
	Lowest in India	51.4 %	Bihar
Percentage of 15-	Kerala	65.1 %	
59 age female	All India	58.7 %	
population	Highest in India	65.8 %	Tamil Nadu
	2 ^{nđ} highest	65.1 %	Kerala
	Lowest in India	52.1 %	Bihar
Percentage of 15-	Kerala	64.4 %	
59 age population	All India	56.7 %	
in rural area	Highest in India	64.4 %	Kerala
	2 ^{nđ} highest	64.0 %	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	51.2 %	Bihar
Percentage of 15-	Kerala	63.9 %	
59 age male	Ali India	56.3 %	
population in rural	Highest in India		Kerala
area	2 ^{nđ} highest	63.3 %	Tamil Nadu
5.2	Lowest in India	50.9 %	Bihar

Percentage of 15- 59 age female population in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	61.6 %	Kerala HP Bihar
Percentage of 15- 59 age population in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	67.3 %	6 th rank HP Tamil Nadu Bihar
Percentage of 15- 59 age male population in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	67.1 %	9 th rank HP Tamil Nadu Bihar
Percentage of 15- 59 age female population in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	67.5 %	4 th rank HP Tamil Nadu Bihar

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN AGE GROUP 60 YEARS AND ABOVE TO TOTAL POPULATION IN 2004 BASED ON SRS

Percentage of ≥60 age population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.8 % 7.3 % 10.8 % 9.1 % 5.1 %	Kerala Tamil Nadu Delhi
Percentage of ≥60 age male population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.0 % 7.1 % 10.0 % 9.2 % 5.4 %	Kerala HP Jharkhand

Percentage of ≥60 age female population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11.6 % 7.6 % 11.6 % 9.3 % 5.7 %	Kerala Tamil Nadu Assam
Percentage of ≥60 age population in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.9 % 7.6 % 10.9 % 9.9 % 5.7 %	Kerala Punjab Jharkhand
Percentage of ≥60 age male population in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.1 % 7.3 % 10.1 % 9.5 % 4.5 %	Kerala HP Delhi
Percentage of ≥60 age female population in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11.7 % 7.8 % 11.7 % 10.5 % 4.6 %	Kerala Maharashtra Delhi
Percentage of ≥60 age population in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.6 % 6.8 % 10.6 % 8.8 % 5.1 %	Kerala WB Delhi
Percentage of ≥60 age male population in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9.9 % 6.4 % 9.9 % 8.8 % 5.0 %	Kerala WB Delhi
Percentage of ≥60 age female population in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11.3 % 7.2 % 11.3 % 8.9 % 5.3 %	Kerala Tamil Nadu & WB Jharkhand, Delhi

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BY MARITAL STATUS IN 2004 BASED ON SRS

Percentage of never married population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	44.4 % 49.5 % 55.3 % 55.1 % 43.8 %	19 th rank Assam J&K AP
Percentage of never married male population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	50.8 % 54.1 % 59.7 % 58.4 % 48.6 %	17 th rank Assam J&K AP
Percentage of never married female population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	38.4 % 44.6 % 50.5 % 51.6 % 38.4 %	Assam J&K Kerala
Percentage of married population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	48.5 % 45.4 % 49.7 % 48.5 % 40.0 %	AP Kerala Assam
Percentage of married male population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	47.5 % 43.4 % 48.9 % 47.5 % 38.4 %	AP Kerala Assam
Percentage of married female population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	49.5 % 47.6 % 50.6 % 50.5 % 41.7 %	5 th rank Gujarat AP Assam

Percentage of widowed* population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.1 % 5.0 % 7.1 % 6.9 % 3.3 %	Kerala Tamil Nadu Delhi
Percentage of widowed* male population	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.8 % 2.5 % 3.4 % 3.0 % 1.7 %	11 th rank Orissa UP WB
Percentage of widowed* female population * Widowed/ Divorced/ S	Kerala Alf India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Separated	12.1 % 7.8 % 12.1 % 11.3 %	Kerala Karnataka & Tamil Nadu Bihar

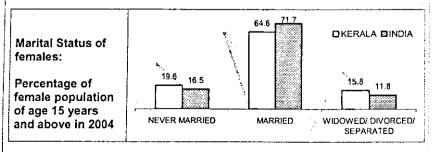
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS IN 2004 BASED ON SRS

Percentage of never married of age 10+	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	33.5 % 34.8 % 43.5 % 41.7 % 30.6 %	12 th rank J&K Assam AP
Percentage of never married male of age 10+	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	40.5 % 40.6 % 47.6 % 47.5 % 36.6 %	8 th rank Assam J&K AP & Gujarat
Percentage of never married female of age 10+	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	27.0 % 28.7 % 39.1 % 35.4 % 24.5 %	14 th rank J&K Assam AP

Percentage of	Kerala	26.8 %	13 th rank
never married	All India	27.9 %	אוומו כב
female of age 10+	Highest in India	39.1 %	1017
in rural area	2 nd highest		J&K
III Iurai area		35.4 %	Assam
	Lowest in India	23.2 %	AP
Percentage of	Kerala	27.8 %	15 th rank
never married	All India	30.7 %	
female of age 10+	Highest in India	38.8 %	J&K
in urban area	2 nd highest	36.2 %	UP
	Lowest in India	26.7 %	Gujarat
Percentage of	Kerala	58.0 %	11 th rank
married of age	All India	58.7 %	II rank
10+			D:1. 0
10+	Highest in India	61.9 %	Bihar &
	and the contract of		Rajasthan
	2 nd highest	61.8 %	Gujarat
	Lowest in India	51.0 %	J&K
Percentage of	Kerala	57.4 %	4 th rank
married male of	All India	56.2 %	
age 10+	Highest in India.	60.4 %	AP
	2 nd highest	60.6 %	Gujarat
	Lowest in India	48.8 %	J&K
Percentage of	Kerala	58.6 %	16 th rank
married female of	All India	61.3 %	10 Talik
age 10+	Highest in India	66.8 %	Bihar
age 10 i	2 nd highest	65.1 %	Rajasthan
	Lowest in India	53.3 %	J&K
	Lowest in India	33.3 %	Jak
Percentage of	Kerala	58.7 %	15 th rank
married female of	All India	62.1 %	
age 10+ in rural	Highest in India	67.6 %	Bíhar
area	2 nd highest	66.1 %	Rajasthan
	Lowest in India	53.3 %	J&K
	Lowest III IIIdia	33.3 %	JAK
Percentage of	Kerala	58.4 %	13 th rank
married female of	All India	59.2 %	
age 10+ in urban	Highest in India	64.2 %	Gujarat
area	2 nd highest	62.3 %	Rajasthan
	Lowest in India	53.3 %	J&K
	LONGSE III THUID	JJ.J 70	JAN

	•		
Percentage of widowed* of age 10+	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.2 %	Kerala Tamil Nadu Delhi
Percentage of widowed* male of age 10+		2.1 % 3.2 % 4.3 % 4.2 % 2.1 %	Orissa UP Kerala
Percentage of widowed* female of age 10+	All India	14.3 % 10.1 % 14.3 % 14.0 % 6.5 %	Kerala Karnataka Delhi
Percentage of widowed* female of age 10+ in rural area	All India	14.5 %	Karnataka Kerala Delhi
Percentage of widowed* female of age 10+ in urban area	All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	13.0 %	Kerala Tamil Nadu Delhi

* Widowed/ Divorced/ Separated Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report- 2004, Report No. 1 of 2006, Registrar General of India.



PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION OF AGE 15+ BY MARITAL STATUS IN 2004 BASED ON SRS

Percentage of never married	Kerala All India	19.6 % 16.5 %	6 th rank
female of age 15+	Highest in India	28.5 %	J&K
·	2 nd highest	23.9 %	Assam
	Lowest in India	10.6 %	Bihar
Percentage of	Kerala	19.3 %	5 th rank
never married	All India	14.9 %	-
female of age 15+	Highest in India	27.9 %	J&K
in rural area	2 nd highest	23.5 %	Assam
	Lowest in India	9.6 %	Bihar
Percentage of	Kerala	20.7 %	10 th rank
never married	All India	20.5 %	
female of age 15+	Highest in India	30.6 %	J&K
in urban area	2 ^{nđ} highest	25.6 %	Assam
	Lowest in India	16.9 %	Gujarat [.]
e <u>n.</u> en		6460	18 th rank
Percentage of	Kerala	64.6 %	18 rank
married female of	All India	71.7 %	Dibaa
age 15+	Highest in India	81.0 %	Bihar
	2 nd highest	78.0 %	Rajasthan
	Lowest in India	62.5 %	J&K
Percentage of	Kerala	64.7 %	17 th rank
married female of	All India	73.2 %	17 IGIIK
age 15+ in rural	Highest in India	82.0 %	Bihar
area	2 nd highest	79.8 %	Rajasthan
aiea	Lowest in India	63.1 %	J&K
	LOWCSE III TIIGIG	05.1 70	30.1
Percentage of	Kerala	64.1 %	16 th rank
married female of	All India	67.9 %	
age 15+ in urban	Highest in India	72.9 %	Rajasthan
area	2 nd highest	72.7 %	Gujarat
41-44	Lowest in India	60.4 %	J&K

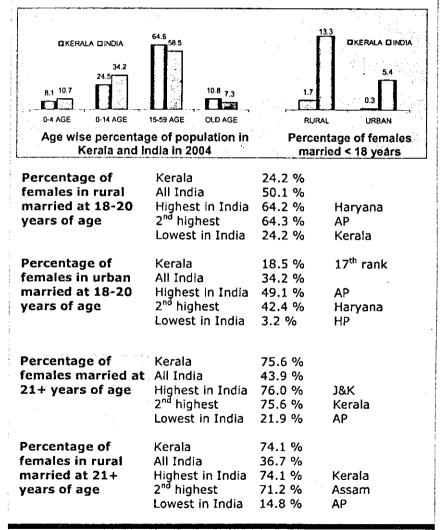
Percentage of widowed* female of age 15+	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15.8 % 11.8 % 16.1 % 15.8 % 7.6 %	Karnataka Kerala Delhi
Percentage of widowed* female of age 15+ in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	16.0 % 11.8 % 17.2 % 16.0 % 7.0 %	Karnataka Kerala Delhi
Percentage of widowed* female of age 15+ in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15.2 % 11.6 % 15.2 % 14.3 % 7.7 %	Kerala Karnataka Delhi

PERCENTAGE OF FEMALES MARRIED AT DIFFRENET AGES TO THE TOTAL MARRIED FEMALES IN 2004 BASED ON SRS

Percentage of females married at <18 years of age	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.4 % 10.8 % 20.3 % 20.1 % 1.4 %	Bihar Jharkhand Kerala
Percentage of females in rural area married at <18 years of age	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.7 % 13.3 % 28.1 % 23.9 % 0.5 %	19 th rank Jharkhand WB Assam
Percentage of females in urban area married at <18 years of age	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.3 % 5.4 % 12.2 % 11.9 % 0.3 %	AP Bihar Kerala

^{*} Widowed/ Divorced/ Separated Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report-2004, Report No. 1 of 2006, Registrar General of India.

Percentage of Kerala	23.0 %	18 th rank
females married at All India	45.2 %	
18-20 years of age Highest in India	59.8 %	AP
2 nd highest	56.8 %	Haryana
Lowest in India	21.5 %	J&K



Percentage of	Kerala	81.2 %	
females in urban	All India	60.5 %	
married at 21+	Highest in India	89.7 %	J&K
years of age	2 nd highest	81.2 %	Kerala
	Lowest in India	38.7 %	ΑP

INDICATORS ON CHILD AND ELDERLY POPULATIONS IN SELECTED COUNTRIES

Percentage of	India .	32 %	
population under	China	21 %	
15 years in 2005	Japan	14 %	Lowest
in selected	United States	21 %	
countries	. United Arab Emirates	22 %	
Harry Harry	Switzerland	16 %	
And the Control of	France	18 %	
	United Kingdom	18 %	
	Australia	20 %	
N. Comments	Brazil	28 %	
4. ***	Pakistan	38 %	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Canada	18 %	
	Russian Federation	15 %	
•	Netherlands	18 %	
$\mathbf{v}_{\mathcal{A}} = \left(\begin{array}{ccc} \mathbf{v}_{\mathcal{A}} & \mathbf{v}_{\mathcal{A}} \\ \mathbf{v}_{\mathcal{A}} & \mathbf{v}_{\mathcal{A}} \end{array} \right)$	Mali	48 %	Highest
Danasati e			

Percentage of aged	India	7 %	
male population	China	10 %	
(60+) in 2005 in	Japan	24 %	
selected countries	USA	15 %	
	UAE	1 %	Lowest
	Switzerland	19 %	
	France	19 %	
	United Kinadom	19 %	

Percentage of aged male population (60+) in 2005 in selected countries contd.	Australia Brazil Pakistan Canada Russian Federation Netherlands Monaco	16 % 8 % 6 % 16 % 12 % 17 % 26 %	Highest
Percentage of aged female population (60+) in 2005 in selected countries	India China Japan USA UAE	9 % 12 % 29 % 19 % 2 %	Lowest
•	Switzerland France United Kingdom Australia Brazil Pakistan Canada Russian Federation Netherlands	24 % 24 % 23 % 19 % 10 % 6 % 20 % 21 %	Lowest
	Monaco	32 %	Highest
Sex ratio	India	91	
(men/100	China	92	
women) of aged	Japan	78	
population (60+	United Arab Emirates	143	Highest
age group) in	Switzerland	76	
2005 in selected countries	France	75	
Countries	United Kingdom Australia	79 85	
	Brazil	81	
	Malaysia	91	
	Israel	7 7	
	Pakistan	96	
	Canada	81	
	Russian Federation Netherlands	51 79	

Source: www.un.org, United Nations Statistical Division.

POPULATION IN THE WORLD AND CONTINENTS IN 2004

	World Africa Asia Europe Latin America North America Oceania	638.93 88.67 386.01 72.85 55.37 32.75 3.26	2 nd highest Highest Lowest
Percentage annual growth rate of population in 2004 over 2003 in continents	World Africa Asia Europe Latin America	+1.19 % +2.18 % +1.19 % -0.01 % +1.40 %	Highest 2 nd highest Lowest

+0.96 %

+1.30 %

Source: www.un.org, World Population Prospectus: The 2004 Revision, United Nations Statistical Division.

North America

Oceania

LATEST AVAILABLE CENSUS ESTIMATES IN SELECTED COUNTRIES

Population based	India (2001)	102.86	
on latest	China (2001)	124.26	Highest
available census	Australia (2001)	1.89	-
estimates (in	Canada (2001)	3.00	
crores) in	United Kingdom (2001)	5.88	
selected	France (1999)	5.85	
countries	Pakistan (1998)	13.06	
	United States (2000)	28.14	
	South Africa (2001)	4.48	
	Brazil (2000)	16.98	
the state of the	Russian Federation (2002)	14.55	
Again, J.A.	Japan (2000)	12.69	

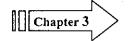
Population of males based on latest available census estimates (in crores) in selected countries	India (2001) China (2001) Australia (2001) Canada (2001) United Kingdom (2001) France (1999) Pakistan (1998) United States (2000) South Africa (2001) Brazil (2000) Russian Federation (2002) Japan (2000)	5.32 64.03 0.93 1.47 2.86 2.84 6.78 13.81 2.14 8.36 6.78 6.21	
Population of females based on latest available census estimates (in crores) in selected countries	India (2001) China (2001) Australia (2001) Canada (2001) United Kingdom (2001) France (1999) Pakistan (1998) United States (2000) South Africa (2001) Brazil (2000) Russian Federation (2002) Japan (2000)	4.96 60.23 0.96 1.53 3.02 3.10 6.27 14.34 2.34 8.62 7.77 6.48	
 Sex ratio based on latest available census estimates (females/ 1000 males)	India (2001) China (2001) Australia (2001) Canada (2001) United Kingdom (2001) France (1999) Pakistan (1998) United States (2000) South Africa (2001) Brazil (2000) UAE (1995) Russian Federation (2002) Japan (2000) Switzerland	933 941 1026 1040 1057 1059 925 1038 1091 1032 501 1146 1043 1047	Lowest Highest

Estimated population (in '000) in 2006 in selected countries	India China Japan Pakistan Russian Federation Switzerland United Kingdom Unites States UAE Australia	1,119,538.5 1,323,635.9 128,219.00 161,966.40 142,537.30 7,264.00 59,847.10 301,029.10 4,657.10 20,366.30	
Estimated male population (in '000) in 2006 in selected countries	India China Japan Pakistan Russian Federation Switzerland United Kingdom Unites States UAE Australia	573,740.00 679,666.00 62,618.40 82,966.40 66,079.60 3,515.90 29,258.40 148,090.30 6,167.80 10,058.80	2 nd highest Highest
Estimated female population (in '000) in 2006 in selected countries	India China Japan Pakistan Russian Federation Switzerland United Kingdom Unites States UAE Australia	545,798.50 643,969.90 65,600.60 78,242.30 76,457.70 3,748.00 30,588.70 152,938.80 1,489.40 10,307.60	2 nd highest Hìghest
Sex ratio (men per 100 women) in 2006 - estimated	India China Japan Pakistan Russian Federation United Kingdom Unites States United Arab Emirate Australia	105 106 95 106 86 96 97 es 213	Highest

			/ .
Average annual	India	1.5 %	
population	China	0.65 %	
growth rate	Japan	0.17 %	·
(2000-2005)	Pakistan	2.04 %	
	Russian Federation	-0.46 %	
	Switzerland	0.24 %	
	United Kingdom	0.34 %	
	Unites States	0.97 %	
	United Arab Emirates	6.51 %	Highest
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Australia	1.11 %	3

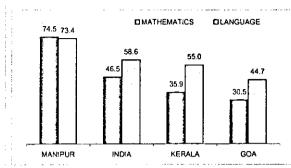
Source: www.un.org, United Nations Statistical Division.

Education and Literacy



Facts and Findings

- Even though Kerala is the highly literate state in India with 100 % literacy (90.86 per 100 persons), the gender gap in literacy rate is not least, the present gap in Kerala being 6.52.
- Keralites are poor in Mathematical and language ability in comparison with other states. The percentage average scores in Mathematics and English language of class five students in Kerala are 35.9 and 54.99 respectively, which are fewer than those of other states in India. In Mathematics, the average score of students in Bihar, the most illiterate state, is higher than that in Kerala with 62.62.
- The gross enrolment ratio of Kerala students is very high and is above national average. The same trend can be observed for SC and ST students.
- The drop out rate of students in all classes is very least in Kerala.
- The median number of years of schooling of female household population is less than that of male household population, and is much higher than the national average.
- The percentage of male children aged 6-17 years attending school is greater than that of females in both rural and urban regions in Kerala as well as in other states. It is the highest in Himachal Pradesh preceded by Kerala.



LEARNER ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL OF CLASS V STUDENTS

Percentage average score in Mathematics and English language during 2002

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS DURING 2003-'04

Number of approved DIETs for teacher education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	14 556 70 45	16 th rank UP MP Goa
Number of recognised Primary/junior basic schools	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,717 7,12,239 1,19,404 66,648 497	20 th rank UP MP Sikkim
Number of Middle/ senior basic schools	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,975 262,286 35,427 30,646 73	16 th rank UP Gujarat Goa
Number of high schools/ higher secondary/ Pre- degree/ junior colleges	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,157 145,962 17,985 16,427 123	13 th rank Maharashtra AP Sikkim
No. of colleges for general education (Degree & above excluding prof. colleges)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	186 9,427 1,330 1,208 2	15 th rank AP Maharashtra Sikkim

Number of professional	Kerala India	127 2,751	6 th rank
colleges (Degree & above)	Highest in India 2 nd highest	544 378	Maharashtra AP
\$ Meghalaya, Mizoram and N	LOTTESE III III dia	2	\$

Number of	Kerala	9		10 th rank
universities/	India	304		
deemed	Highest in India	33	٠.	Maharashtra
universities	2 ^{nð} highest	30	7	UP
The second secon	Lowest in India	1		@

@ Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL COURCES DURING 2001-'02

Number of deemed universities in 2001-'02	Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest	0 57 9 8	<i>j</i> =		Maharashtra Tamil Nadu
of institutions of national importance in 2001-'02	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1 12 2 1		**	WB **

** Assam, Kerala, Maharashtra, UP and Uttaranchal.

Total number of	Kerala	394	
degree colleges*	India	15,437	
in 2001-`02	Highest in India	2,302	Maharashtra
	2nd highest	1,975	AP
	Lowest in India	8	Sikkim

+ Consists of Arts, science and commerce colleges, oriental learning colleges, agriculture colleges, law colleges, medical colleges, veterinary science colleges, technical colleges, teacher's training colleges, engineering colleges and other

€.M			
Number of arts, science &	Kerala India	235 10,517	14 th rank
commerce	Highest in India	1,423	Maharashtra
colleges in 2001-	2nd highest	1,407	AP
`02	Lowest in India	3	Sikkim
Number of oriental learning colleges	Kerala India	13 828	7 th rank
in 2001-'02	Highest in India	490	UP
3	2nd highest	120	Bihar
Number of	Keraia	4	8 th rank
agriculture	India	103	
colleges in 2001-	Highest in India	20	Maharashtra
`02	2nd highest	12	UP
Number of law	Kerala	8	9 th rank
colleges in 2001-	India	368	
`02	Highest in India	70	Karnataka
v	2nd highest	60	Maharashtra
Number of	Kerala	23	12 th rank
medical*	India	1,255	
institutions	Highest in India	264	Karnataka
(colleges) in	2nd highest	246	Maharashtra
2001-'02	Lowest in India	1	++

Medical institutions include Ayurveda, dental, pharmacy, nursing and physiotherapy.

⁺⁺ Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura. $_{\odot}$

Number of veterinary science	Kerala India	4 . 51	3 ^{ro} rank
colleges in 2001-	Highest in India 2nd highest	7 5	Maharashtra Andhra Pradesh
Number of	Kerala	53	5 th rank
teacher's training colleges in 2001-	India Highest in India	785 160	Maharashtra
'02	2nd highest	101	AP

diploma courses.

Number of engineering colleges in 2001- '02	Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest	44 1077 223 170	6 th rank AP Maharashtra
Total number of colleges for higher	Kerala India	402 15,703	12 th rank
education##	Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India	2,330 1,997 9	Maharashtra AP Sikkim
## Consists of all kind	s of colleges for a	raduation.	post graduation and

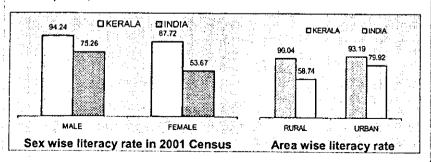
Source: Annual Statistical Abstract 2004, CSO, Mo Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

NUMBER OF TEACHERS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION IN 2003-'04 (provisional)

Number of teachers in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	40,559 2,096,858 395,202 197,102 2,313	15 th rank UP MP Goa
Number of male teachers in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11,152 1,259,892 130,406 263,861 445	19 th rank MP UP Goa
Number of female teachers in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	29,407 836,966 13,341 113,731 936	9 th rank UP Maharashtra Ar. Pradesh
Number of teachers in	Kerala	45,164	12 th rank

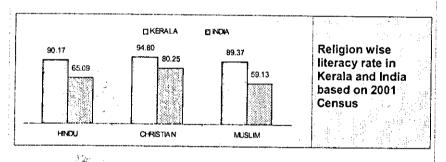
£			
Number of male	Kerala	14,740	15 th rank
teachers in	India	943,786	
middle/ upper	Highest in India		Rajasthan
primary (classes	2 ^{nđ} highest	111,474	UP
VI-VIII)	Lowest in India	154	Goa
Number of female teachers in	Kerala India	30,424, 648,501	9 th rank
middle/ upper	Highest in India		Karnataka
primary (classes	2 nd highest	106,442	Gujarat
VI-VIII)	Lowest in India	410	Goa & Sikkim
Number of	Kerala	107,144	7 th rank
teachers in Sec/	India	2,024,478	
Hr. sec/ Pre-	Highest in India	272,657	Maharashtra
Degree (classes	2 nd highest	208,001	Tamil Nadu
IX-XII)	Lowest in India	712	Sikkim
Number of male	Kerala	33,188	14 th rank
teachers in Sec/	India	1,250,029	
Hr. sec/ Pre-	Highest in India	186,513	Maharashtra
Degree (classes	2 nd highest	132,817	UP
IX-XII)	Lowest in India	478	Sikkim
Number of female	Kerala	73,956	3 rd rank
teachers in Sec/	India	774,449	
Hr. sec/ Pre-	Highest In India	125,684	Tamil Nadu
Degree (classes	2 nd highest	86,144	Maharashtra
IX-XII)	Lowest in India	234	Sikkim

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.



LITERACY RATE BAS	ED ON 2001 CENS	US	
Literacy rate of total population in 2001	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	90.86 64.84 90.86 88.80 47.00	Kerala Mizoram Bihar
Literacy rate of male population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	94.24 75.26 94.24 90.72 59.68	Kerala Mizoram Bihar
Literacy rate of female population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	87.72 53.67 87.72 86.75 33.12	Kerala Mizoram Bihar
Male- female gap in literacy rate	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.52 21.59 31.85 28.43 3.97	27 th rank Rajasthan Jharkhand Mizoram
Literacy rate of rural population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	90.04 58.74 90.04 81.27 43.92	Kerala Mizoram Bihar
Literacy rate of male population in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	93.63 70.70 93.63 86.60 57.09	Kerala Delhi Bihar
Literacy rate of female population in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	86.69 46.13 86.69 77.26 29.61	Kerala Mizoram Bihar

Sales Sales			
Literacy rate of urban population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	93.19 79.92 96.13 93.19 69.75	Mizoram Kerala UP
Literacy rate of male population in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	95.94 86.27 96.43 95.94 76.76	Mizoram Kerala UP
Literacy rate of female population in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	90.62 72.86 95.80 90.62 61.73	Mizoram Kerala UP



Literacy rate of Hindu population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	90.17 65.09 90.17 82.82 47.94	Kerala Delhi Bihar
Literacy rate of Hindu male population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	93.84 76.16 93.84 88.83 61.15	Kerala Delhi Bihar

ĺ	Literacy rate of	Kerala	86.75	
	Hindu female	India	53.21	
	population	Highest in India	86.75	Kerala
	populación	2 nd highest	75.40	Delhi
ĺ		Lowest in India	33.39	Bihar
		Lowest III Illula	33.39	billar
1		Manala.	04.00	+ 1
-	Literacy rate of	Kerala	94.80	3.7
-	Christian	India	80.25	
	population	Highest in India	94.80	Kerala
ļ	编号 经有价值 化	2 nd highest	93.95	Delhi
ĺ		Lowest in India	46.97	Ar. Pradesh
	1:6000000000000000000000000000000000000	Manala	06.14	4
	Literacy rate of	Kerala	96.14	*.A
ļ	Christian male	India	84.37	_ ,, ,
ļ	population	Highest in India	96.38	Delhi
İ		2 nd highest	96.14	Kerala
		Lowest in India	56.27	Ar. Pradesh
				; ;
l	Literacy rate of	Kerala	93.52	
	Christian female	India	76.19	
	population	Highest in India	93.52	Kerala
		2 nd highest	91.73	Delhi
Ì		Lowest in India	37.81	Ar. Pradesh
	Litoron, pote of	Vaual-	00.27	
ļ	Literacy rate of Muslim	Kerala	89.37	1
	•	India	59.13	14 1
l	population	Highest in India	89.37	Kerala
		2 nd highest	82.48	Chattisgarh
		Lowest in India	39.97	Haryana
ĺ	Literacy rate of	Kerala	93.66	,
	Muslim male	India		
	population		67.56	Kerala
	populativit	Highest in India	93.66	
		2 nd highest	90.46	Chattisgarh
		Lowest in India	49.17	Meghalaya
	Literacy rate of	Kerala	85.49	•
	Muslim female	India	50.09	,
	population	Highest in India	85.49	Kerala
	L-Laigh All	2 nd highest		Chattisgarh
			74.00	Bihar
		Lowest in India	31.49	ршаг
				•

Source: Census of India 2001, Registrar general of India.

ENROLMENT IN ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE COLLEGES IN 2001-'02

Total enrolment in arts, science & commerce colleges	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	199,341 7,513,602 1,017,327 1,014,750 2,536	14 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Women enrolment in arts, science & commerce colleges	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	125,822 3,146,317 441,477 391,465 1,161	9 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Total enrolment in arts faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	78,716 4,082,730 748,238 549,822 1,763	16 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Women enrolment in arts faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	51,664 1,831,282 326,012 242,552 913	14 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Total enrolment in science faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	87,494 18,35,072 277,505 250,100 259	8 th rank AP Tamil Nadu Mizoram
Women enrolment in science faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	57,383 729,034 126,713 105,235	4 th rank Tamil Nadu AP Ar. Pradesh

Total enrolment in commerce faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	33,131 1,595,800 302,576 177,871 118	13 th rank Maharashtra AP Mizoram
Women enrolment in commerce faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	16,775 586,001 129,241 73,822 33	8 th rank Maharashtra AP Mizoram

Source: Annual Statistical Abstract 2004, CSO, M/o Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

ENROLMENT IN PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES IN 2001-'02

Total enrolment in professional colleges	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	45,711 1,451,078 263,412 208,941 115	10 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Ar. Pradesh
Women enrolment in professional colleges	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21,890 422,133 78,714 67,064 26	5 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Ar. Pradesh
Total enrolment in education faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9,857 123,068 15,297 12,820 50	4 th rank Maharashtra AP Sikkim
Women enrolment in education faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7,910 62,379 7,910 7,720 23	Kerala Maharashtra Sikkim

Ç., ,*				
Total enrolment in Engineering/technical faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	21,016 641,193 145,070 125,799	7 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra	
Women enrolment in Engineering/ technical faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	6,474 141,559 36,230 26,638	5 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra	
Total enrolment in medicine faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	6,890 272,894 59,634 51,168	11 th rank Karnataka Maharashtra	
Women enrolment in medicine faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,824 122,125 27,294 23,835	8 th rank Karnataka Maharashtra	
Total enrolment in agriculture faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	602 53,969 17,682 8,420	16 th rank UP Maharashtra	
Women enrolment in agriculture faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	329 9,064 1,701 1,695	8 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra	
Total enrolment in veterinary science faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	842 13,821 2,139 1,428	6 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu	
Women enrolment in veterinary science faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	390 2,872 432 407	3 rd rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra	

Total enrolment in law faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	4,813 271,007 39,243 34,497	15 th rank UP Maharashtra
Women enrolment in law faculty	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2,183 55,980 10,908 6,127	9 th rank Maharashtra Karnataka

Source: Annual Statistical Abstract 2004, CSO, M/o Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

LEARNER ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL* OF CLASS V STUDENTS IN 2002

Average scores in Mathematics (% mean) of class 5 students	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	35.9 46.51 74.46 62.62 30.48	28 th rank Manipur Bihar Goa
Average scores in Language (% mean) of class 5 students	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	54.99 58.57 73.39 71.09 44.68	19 th rank Manipur Tamil Nadu Goa

Based on the Base line Achievement Survey undertook by NCERT in 2002. Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO FOR GENERAL EDUCATION 2003-'04 (provisional)

Gross enrolment ratio in classes I-V (6-11 years)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	96.92 98.20 137.51 123.29	18 th rank Maharashtra Chattisgarh
	Lowest in India	71.52	J&K

Gross enrolment ratio of boys in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	97.25 100.63 139.30 125.73 71.04	19 th rank Manipur Tripura Punjab
Gross enrolment ratio of girls in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	96.59 95.58 135.64 122.86 64.20	18 th rank Manipur Chattisgarh Bihar
Gross enrolment ratio in classes VI-VIII (11-14 years)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	93.64 62.40 101.23 100.41 25.33	4 th rank Goa Tamil Nadu Bihar
Gross enrolment ratio of boys in classes VI-VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	95.69 66.76 104.77 102.28 30.64	5 th rank Goa Tamil Nadu Bihar
Gross enrolment ratio of girls in classes VI-VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	91.49 57.62 98.44 97.55 19.21	4 th rank Tamil Nadu Goa Bihar
Gross enrolment ratio in classes IX-XII (14-18 years)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	48.00 38.89 69.78 62.55 15.60	7 th rank HP Goa Jharkhand
Gross enrolment ratio of boys in classes IX-XII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	47.67 42.94 72.16 62.33 18.27	10 th rank HP Goa Jharkhand

Gross enrolment ratio of girls in	Kerala India	48.33 34.26	7 th rank
classes IX-XII	Highest in India	67.205	HP
	2 ^{nð} highest	62.80	Goa
	Lowest in India	10.53	Jharkhand

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION 2003-'04 (provisional)

Gross enrolment ratio of SC students in classes I-V (6-11 years)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	96.04 83.30 137.81 122.94 60.97	14 th rank Manipur Tripura Jharkhand
Gross enrolment ratio of SC boys in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	97.36 93.12 134.56 122.83 65.20	12 th rank Manipur Tripura Assam
Gross enrolment ratio of SC girls in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	94.67 83.00 131.57 123.05 55.31	14 th rank Manipur Tripura Bihar
Gross enrolment ratio of SC students in classes VI-VIII (11-14 years)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	85.05 71.86 102.77 102.51 32.10	12 th rank Karnataka Uttaranchal Bihar
Gross enrolment ratio of SC boys in classes VI- VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	87.53 79.39 112.57 110.49 39.59	12 th rank Karnataka Uttaranchal Bihar

	Kerala	82.44 63.35	12 th rank
ratio of SC girls in classes VI-	India Highest in India	94.37	HP
VIII	2 nd highest Lowest in India	94.26 23.33	Tamil Nadu Bihar

Note: The figures for SC in Mizoram, Nagaland & Arunachal Pradesh are not available. The highest and Lowest are calculated for the available states.

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION 2003-'04 (provisional)

Gross enrolment ratio of ST students in classes I-V (6-11 years)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	116.40 91.37 140.94 124.21 68.02	6 th rank Sikkim Tripura Assam
Gross enrolment ratio of ST boys in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	116.65 94.66 131.31 130.07 66.21	7 th rank Sikkim Manipur Assam
Gross enrolment ratio of ST girls in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	116.13 87.77 137.83 122.89 64.17	6 th rank Rajasthan Manipur Nagaland
Gross enrolment ratio of ST students in classes VI-VIII (11-14 years)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	96.71 75.76 117.98 98.05 40.29	4 th rank Tamil Nadu Karnataka J&K

Gross enrolment ratio of ST boys in classes VI- VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	99.74 84.00 120.59 106.63 48.59	4 th rank Tamil Nadu Karnataka J&K
Gross enrolment ratio of ST girls in classes VI- VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	93.54 66.62 115.36 94.24 31.10	3 rd rank Tamil Nadu HP J&K

Note: No enrolment in Haryana and Punjab, and the enrolment figures in Goa are negligible. The highest and Lowest are calculated for the available states.

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN 2003-'04 (provisional)

Enrolment of students in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,492,430 128,266,291 24,080,867 11,175,756 76,799	15 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Enrolment of boys in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,273,564 68,360,423 12,964,090 5,829,244 38,573	15 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Enrolment of girls in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,218,866 59,905,868 11,116,777 5,346,512 38,226	15 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Enrolment of students in middle/ upper primary (classes VI-VIII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,662,436 48,746,998 6,048,243 6,087,790 24,802	11 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim

Enrolment of boys in middle/ upper primary (classes VI-VIII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	869,000 27,286,103 4,082,817 3,236,109 6,112	11 th rank UP Maharashtra Mizoram
Enrolment of girls in middle/ upper primary (classes VI-VIII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	793,436 21,460,895 2,865,426 2,851,681 13,251	10 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Enrolment of students in Sec/ Hr. sec/ Pre- Degree (classes IX-XII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,150,923 35,009,349 5,809,618 4,546,376 15,032	11 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Enrolment of boys in Sec/ Hr. sec/ Pre-Degree (classes IX-XII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	577,421 20,612,672 3,689,945 2,526,029 7,543	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Enrolment of girls in Sec/ Hr. sec/ Pre-Degree (classes IX-XII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	573,502 14,396,677 2,119,673 2,020,347 7,489	9 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Enrolment of students in higher education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	297,393 10,009,137 1,359,896 1,293,209 6,791	12 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Enrolment of boys in higher education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	117,254 6,037,730 819,093 799,512 4,159	18 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim

Enrolment of girls in higher	Kerala India	180,139 3,971,407	9 th rank
education	Highest in India	560,384	Maharashtra
	2 ^{nđ} highest	474,116	UP
	Lowest in India	2,548	Ar Pradesh

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN 2003-'04 (provisional)

Enrolment of SC students in	Kerala India	257,826 23,129,510	18 th rank
Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,128,165 2,914,775 0	UP : West Bengal * ;
Enrolment of SC boys in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	132,476 12,764,416 2,594,545 1,499,255 0	17 th rank UP West Bengal
Enrolment of SC girls in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	125,350 10,365,094 1,533,620 1,415,520 0	18 th rank UP West Bengal *
Enrolment of SC students in middle/ upper primary (classes VI-VIII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	164,839 8,077,208 1,004,429 894,693 0	15 th rank UP Maharashtra *
Enrolment of SC boys in middle/ upper primary (classes VI-VIII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	86,964 4,733,767 734,717 481,112 0	15 th rank UP Maharashtra *

Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	77,875 3,343,441 413,581 369,996 0	15 th rank Maharashtra WB *
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	118,876 4,760,281 640,488 549,657	14 th rank Maharashtra AP *
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	57,788 2,937,938 429,477 360,586 0	16 th rank UP Maharashtra *
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	61,088 1,822,343 279,902 232,412 0	9 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu *
	India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India Kerala India Hoghest in India Lowest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	India 3,343,441 Highest in India 413,581 2 nd highest 369,996 Lowest in India 0 Kerala 118,876 India 4,760,281 Highest in India 640,488 2 nd highest 549,657 Lowest in India 0 Kerala 57,788 India 2,937,938 Highest in India 2,937,938 Lowest in India 0 Kerala 160,586 Lowest in India 0 Kerala 1,822,343 Highest in India 279,902 2nd highest 232,412

 $[\]mbox{\scriptsize *}$ No scheduled caste enrolment in classes I to XII in Mizoram & Nagaland.

Enrolment of SC students in higher education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	35,009 1,193,030 220,447 119,556 0	13 th rank UP Maharashtra Ar. Pradesh
Enrolment of SC boys in higher education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	13,342 807,607 167,360 75,092	14 th rank UP Maharashtra Ar. Pradesh

Enrolment of SC girls in higher	Kerala India	21,667 385,423	6 th rank
education	Highest in India	53,087	UP
	2 ^{nď} highest	44,464	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	0	Mizoram & Ar.
			Pradesh

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

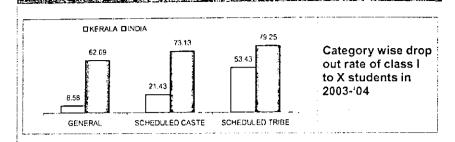
ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN 2003-'04 (provisional)

Enrolment of ST students in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	34,763 12,517,235 1,738,455 1325,172	23 rd rank MP Rajasthan
Enrolment of ST boys in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	17,941 6,776,198 994,883 733,797	24 th rank MP Rajasthan
Enrolment of ST girls in Primary/ Jr. basic (classes I-V)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	16,822 5,741,037 743,572 591,375	23 rd rank MP Rajasthan
Enrolment of ST students in middle/ upper primary (classes VI-VIII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	17,424 3,661,575 492,678 436,410	22 nd rank Maharashtra MP
Enrolment of ST boys in middle/ upper primary (classes VI-VIII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	9,210 2,135,663 274,634 271101	22 nd rank Maharashtra MP
Enrolment of ST girls in middle/ upper primary (classes VI-VIII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	8,214 1,525,912 218,044 165,309	22 nd rank Maharashtra MP

Enrolment of ST students in Sec/ Hr. sec/ Pre- Degree (classes IX-XII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	9,747 1,950,920 263,129 190,111	22 nd rank Maharashtra Gujarat
Enrolment of ST boys in Sec/ Hr. sec/ Pre-Degree (classes IX-XII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	4,892 1,222,325 162,130 129,806	23 rd rank Maharashtra MP
Enrolment of ST girls in Sec/ Hr. sec/ Pre-Degree (classes IX-XII)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	4,855 728,595 100,999 79,255	22 nd rank Maharashtra Gujarat
Enrolment of ST students in higher education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,501 408,966 44,414 39,490	22 nd rank Gujarat MP
Enrolment of ST boys in higher education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1,385 269,034 30,986 26,854	24 th rank MP Gujarat
Enrolment of ST girls in higher education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2,116 139,932 17,560 11,801	17 th rank Gujarat Meghalaya

Note: There are no scheduled caste enrolment in the states of Punjab and Haryana in Primary, upper primary, secondary, higher secondary and higher education.

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.



DROP OUT RATES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION IN 2003-'04 (provisional)

Drop out rates in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.00 31.47 59.03 57.94 0.00	Bihar Rajasthan Kerala
Drop out rates of boys in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.00 33.74 59.29 59.05 0.00	Rajasthan Bihar Kerala
Drop out rates of girls in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.00 28.57 58.99 55.83 0.00	Bihar Rajasthan Kerala
Drop out rates in classes I-VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9.54 52.32 78.03 73.29 9.43	25 th rank Bihar Sikkim Goa
Drop out rates of boys in classes I- VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12.55 51.85 77.00 76.63 6.15	25 th rank Bihar Sikkim Goa

Drop out rates of girls in classes I- VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.40 52.92 79.62 73.87 6.40	Bihar Rajasthan Kerala
Drop out rates in classes I-X	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.58 62.69 83.24 82.58 8.58	Meghalaya Bihar Kerala
Drop out rates of boys in classes I-X	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12.13 60.98 83.52 81.80 12.13	Meghalaya Sikkim Kerala
Drop out rates of girls in classes I-X	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.88 64.92 85.36 84.44 4.88	Bihar WB Kerala

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

DROP OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION 2003-'04 (provisional)

Drop out rates of	Kerala	0.00	
SC students in	India	36.56	
classes I-V	Highest in India	58.72	Meghalaya
	2 nd highest	56.00	Bihar
	Lowest in India	0.00	Kerala
Drop out rates of	Kerala	0.00	
SC boys in classes	India	36.83	
I-V	Highest in India	61.07	Sikkim
	2 nd highest	58.20	Meghalaya
13 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Lowest in India	0.00	Kerala

Drop out rates of SC girls in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.00 36.19 59.34 56.40 0.00	Meghalaya UP Kerala
Drop out rates of SC students in classes I-VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.00 59.42 83.85 76.98 0.00	Bihar Sikkim Kerala & Manipur
Drop out rates of SC boys in classes I-VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.00 57.33 83.37 80.51 0.00	Bihar Sikkim Kerala & Manipur
Drop out rates of SC girls in classes I-VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.00 62.19 84.68 80.07 0.00	Bihar Rajasthan Kerala & Manipur
Drop out rates of SC students in classes I-X	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21.43 73.13 90.02 89.56 19.14	23 rd rank Bihar Sikkim Manipur
Drop out rates of SC boys in classes I-X	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	26.13 71.41 89.31 89.12 18.68	23 rd rank Bihar Sikkim Manipur

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

Drop out rates of SC girls in classes I-X	Kerala India Highest in India	16.51 75.49 91.46	Bihar
- ^	2 nd highest	90.11	Sikkim
	Lowest in India	16.51	Kerala

Note: Figures of SC in Nagaland and Mizoram are not available.

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

DROP OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION 2003-'04 (provisional)

Drop out rates of ST students in classes I-V	r Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.75 48.93 80.62 65.76 4.92	22 nd rank Delhi AP Karnataka
Drop out rates of ST boys in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.13 49.13 67.76 63.29 4.88	22 nd rank West Bengal AP Karnataka
Drop out rates of ST girls in classes I-V	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9.46 48.67 68.47 63.19 4.96	21 st rank AP Orissa Karnataka
Drop out rates of ST students in classes I-VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	35.45 70.05 83.05 82.84 20.29	20 th rank West Bengal Bihar HP
Drop out rates of ST boys in classes I-VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	33.49 69.04 81.71 79.75 14.07	22 nd rank Bihar Tripura HP

Drop out rates of ST girls in classes I-VIII	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	37.54 71.43 84.39 82.49 3.54	21 st rank Bihar AP Tamil Nadu
Drop out rates of ST students in classes I-X	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	53.43 79.25 89.05 86.67 46.41	21 st rank Bihar Meghalaya HP
Drop out rates of ST boys in classes I-X	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	56.86 77.92 88.14 87.22 44.65	21 st rank Bihar Meghalaya HP
Drop out rates of ST girls in classes I-X	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	49.71 81.16 90.41 87.57 48.31	22 nd rank Bihar AP HP

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

EDUCATION LEVEL OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION AGE 6 AND ABOVE IN 1998-'99

Median number of years of schooling of males	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.1 5.5 9.3 8.3 3.2	3 rd rank Delhi Goa Meghalaya
Median number of years of schooling of females	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.6 1.6 7.6 7.0 0.0	Kerala Delhi *

* Rajasthan, MP, AP,	UP, J&K and Biha	r	
Percentage of household male population completed primary school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	23.4 % 18.4 % 24.4 % 23.4 % 14.0 %	Mizoram Kerala Meghalaya
Percentage of household female population completed primary school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21.4 % 14.5 % 21.7 % 21.4 % 9.3 %	HP & Mizoram Kerala Bihar
Percentage of household male population completed middle school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	17.4 % 13.0 % 20.5 % 19.7 % 8.9 %	4 th rank Manipur Mizoram AP
Percentage of household female population completed middle school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	16.0 % 8.1 % 17.9 % 16.0 % 4.8 %	Mizoram Kerala Bihar
Percentage of household male population completed high school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21.2 % 10.7 % 21.2 % 17.7 % 5.5 %	Kerala Goa Meghalaya
Percentage of household female population completed high school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	18.5 % 6.0 % 18.5 % 13.6 % 2.7 %	Kerala Goa MP
Percentage of household male population completed higher	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	12.4 % 11.2 % 28.7 % 18.5 %	6 th rank Delhi Goa

secondary

Meghalaya

5.8 %

Percentage of	Kerala	12.3 %	3 rd rank
household female	India	5.6 %	
population	Highest in India	20.6 %	De!hi
completed higher	2 nd highest	14.2 %	Goa
secondary	Lowest in India	2.0 %	Bihar

Source: NFHS-2 (1998-'99), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

SCHOOL ATTENDACE OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION AGE 6-17 YEARS IN 1998-'99

Percentage of household population (age 6- 17 years) attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	90.9 % 72.1 % 94.3 % 90.9 % 59.6 %	HP Kerala Bihar
Percentage of household male population attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	91.0 % 77.6 % 95.5 % 91.0 % 73.7 %	HP Kerala WB
Percentage of household female population attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	90.8 % 66.2 % 93.0 % 90.8 % 50.5 %	HP Kerala Bihar
Percentage of household rural population attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	89.8 % 69.0 % 94.1 % 89.8 % 57.4 %	HP Kerala Bihar
Percentage of household urban population attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	95.0 % 81.5 % 96.3 % 95.0 % 75.5 %	HP Kerala Bihar

% of household male population in rural area attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	89.7 % 75.8 % 95.4 % 89.7 % 71.3 %	HP Kerala AP •
% of household female population in rural area attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	89.8 % 61.7 % 92.8 % 89.8 % 49.9 %	HP Kerala Rajasthan
Percentage of household male population in urban area attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	95.6 % 83.0 % 96.7 % 96.4 % 77.7 %	3 rd rank Ar. Pradesh HP UP
Percentage of household female population in the urban area the attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	94.5 % 80.0 % 96.3 % 94.5 % 72.1 %	HP Kerala Bihar

Source: NFHS-2 (1998-'99), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

MID- DAY MEAL PROGRAMME IN SCHOOLS DURING 2005-'06

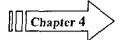
Children covered (in lakhs) in mid-day	Kerala India	19.07 1,193.81	15 th rank
meal programme during 2005-'06	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	186.44 126.38 0.67	UP Bihar Goa
Allocation of rice/wheat (in lakh MT) for mid-day meal programme	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.28 22.50 3.36 2.18	16 th rank UP Bihar
mear programme	Lowest in India	0.01	Goa

The section of the control of the section of the con-

% of wheat /rice lifted for mid-day meal programme during 2005-'06	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	89.23 % 63.77 % 89.23 % 88.65 17.08 %	Kerala Manipur Punjab
Central allocation	Kerala	0.32	15 th rank
(Rs. in crores) for	India	21.30	
monitoring &	Highest in India	3.88	UP .
evaluation of mid-	2 nd highest	2.28	WB
day meal programme	Lowest in India	0.00	Punjab & J&K

Source: Annual Report 2005-'06, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

Health Indicators



Facts and Findings:

- The facilities available in Community Health centres, Sub Centres, District Hospitals and Public Health Centres in Kerala are much higher than the national average with the exception of laboratory facility available in District Hospitals and PHC's.
- Since majority of people in Kerala depends on private hospitals, the
 percapita private health expenditure is much higher than percapita
 public health expenditure. The percapita health expenditure of Kerala
 people is the highest in India.
- The average medical expenditure per hospitalisation in Kerala is the lowest in India.
- The average expenditure per child birth in both rural and urban areas of Kerala is the highest in India.

NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND BEDS, DOCTORS AND NURSES IN 2002

Number of hospitals in 2002	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2099 15,393 3,446 3,133 2	4 th rank Maharashtra AP Sikkim
Number of dispensaries in 2002	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	54 22,291 7,255 5,852	18 th rank Gujarat Maharashtra

Number of beds (in '000) in hospitals and dispensaries in 2002	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	110 915 128 110	Maharashtra Kerala Sikkim
No. of doctors possessing recd. medical qualifications in 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	33,418 638,786 91,954 71,134	10 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu
Number of regd. General nursing midwives in 2003 + Including Chattis * Including Pondich		71,589 839,862 155,647 92,158	6 th rank Tamil Nadu* MP ⁴ unds.
Number of auxiliary nursing midwives in 2003 # Including Sikkim.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest		7 th rank AP WB#
Number of mental hospitals in 2003	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3 47 7 5	4 th rank WB & Gujarat Maharashtra
Number of patients admitted in mental hospitals in 2003	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	9,167 57,821 9,167 8,120	Kerala Karnataka
Number of patients died in mental hospitals in 2003	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	33 276 110 36	3 rd rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu

Primary source: Directorate General of Health Services, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

Secondary source: Annual Statistical Abstract, 2004, M/o Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

FACILITIES IN DISTRICT HOSPITALS (DH) IN 2003

Percentage of	Kerala	100 %	
district hospitals	India	58.6 %	
having water	Highest in India	100 %	*
supply from taps	2 nd highest	90.9 %	Assam
	Lowest in India	20.0 %	Punjab
* Vowels Machalaus	3 b - 1 D 1 -	-1- 7.77	***

^{*} Kerala, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, WB, HP, Tripura, Mizoram & Uttaranchal.

% of district hospitals having water supply by other means	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.0 % 41.3 % 80.0 % 77.8 %	Punjab Chattisgarh
Percentage of district hospitals fully electrified	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	100 % 96.7 % 100 % 81 %	+ Orissa
Percentage of district hospitals having telephone facility + District hospital electrified and have		the state	+ Manipur es are fully

Percentage of	Kerala	50.0 %	18 th rank
district hospitals	India	72.7 %	
having laboratory	Highest in India	100 %	#
	2 ^{nð} highest	93.3 %	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	0.0 %	Manipur
# HP. Tripura and M	Meghalaya		

Dorgontage of	Kerala	100.00	
Percentage of		100 %	
district hospitals	India	67.6 %	*
having linkage 📑	Highest in India	100 %	Kerala, Assam &
with district			Tripura
blood bank	2 nd highest	92.9 %	Haryana
₹	Lowest in India	0 %	Meghalaya

Percentage of district hospitals having vehicle functional \$ District hospital vehicle.	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India Is in majority of	100 % 89.9 % 100 % 50.0 % the state	\$ Jharkhand s have their own
% of district hospitals having Obstetrican/Gynaecologist	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	100 % 89.7 % 100 % 71.4 %	** HP & Ar. Pradesh
Percentage of district hospitals having Peadiatrician	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	100 % 89.6 % 100 % 0.0 %	** Meghalaya
Percentage of district hospitals having Pathologist	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	100 % 79.8 % 100 % 33.3 %	** Ar. Pradesh
Percentage of district hospitals having Anaesthetist	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	100 % 83.2 % 100 % 0.0 %	** Mizoram
of district hospitals having Male general duty doctor	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	100 % 97.9 % 100 % 66.7 %	** Mizoram
% of district hospitals having Female general duty doctor	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	100 % 95.5 % 100 % 66.7 %	** Mizoram
% of district hospitals having X-Ray machine	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	100 % 95.6 % 100 % 66.7 %	** Nagaland

Percentage of	Kerala	100 %	
district hospitals	India	90.8 %	
having	Highest in India	100 %	**
ECG machine	Lowest in India	0.0 %	Tripura &
			Meghalaya

** District hospitals in majority of the states have obstetrican/gynaecologist, peadiatrician, pathologist, anesthetist, general duty doctor(male/female), X-Ray machine and ECG machine.

Percentage of	Kerala	100 %	
district hospitals	India	55.8 %	
having deep freezer	Highest in India	100 %	Meghalaya & Kerala
	Lowest in India	0.0 %	Mizoram & Tripura
. 	17 1.	0.00	
Percentage of	Kerala	0.0 %	
district hospitals	India	29.3 %	
having t 🐫 📜	Highest in India	100 %	Manipur
refrigerator	2 nd highest	80.0 %	Nagaland
_	Lowest in India	0.0 %	++
++ Punjab, Kerala ,	Meghalaya & Tripu	ra.	

Source: Facility Survey- 2003, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

FACILITIES IN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS (CHC) IN 2003

Note: There are no hospitals in the level of CHC in the states of Tripura and Jharkhand.

Percentage of	Kerala	100 %	
CHC having	India	50.9 %	
obstetritian/	Highest in India	100 %	*
gyneacologist	ે 2 nd highest	80.0 %	Assam
	: Lowest in India	0.0 %	+

^{*} Kerala, Tamil: Nadu, WB & Mizoram.

⁺ Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Manipur.

Percentage of CHC having	Kerala India	0.0 % 28.2 %	
pathologist	Highest in India	100 %	**
	2 nd highest	75.0 %	WB
	Lowest in India	0.0 %	++

- ** Karnataka, Gujarat, Orissa & Haryana, Punjab and J&K.
- ++ CHC in majority of the states do not have no Pathologist.

Percentage of	Kerala	100 %	
CHC having	India	53.9 %	
paediatrician	Highest in India	100 %	\$\$
	2 nd highest	70.7 %	Orissa
	Lowest in India	0.0 %	##
\$\$ Maharashtra,	Tamil Nadu, Kerala,	Manipur	and Haryana.
## West Bengal,	Nagaland and Arunac	hal Prade	esh.

Percentage of	Kerala	100 %	
CHC having	India	37.1 %	
anaesthetist	Highest in India	100 %	<u>@</u>
	2 nd highest	67.0 %	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	0.0 %	\Diamond
@ Kerala, Maniour	and Harvana		

O Tamil Nadu, Gujarat, Orissa, West Bengal, Mizoram, Nagaland, Arunaclal Pradesh and HP.

Percentage of	Kerala	100 %	
CHC having male	India	92.4 %	
general duty	Highest in India	100 %	Ħ
doctor	Lowest in India	80.0 %	Meghalaya
m Kerala, Tamil No	idu. Guiarat, Mai	ninur and	Punjab.

Percentage of	Kerala	80.0 %	9 th rank
CHC having	India	80.0 %	
female general	Highest in India	100 %	Φ
duty doctor	Lowest in India	0.0 %	Punjab
Φ Tamil Nadu, Mahar	ashtra, Gujarat,	Mest Bonga	il Manipur and
Ф Tamil Nadu, Mahar Uttaranchal.	ashtra, Gujarat,	West Bonga	il Manipur and

Source: Facility Survey- 2003, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

FACILITIES IN PUBLIC HEALTH CENTRES (PHC) IN 2003

Percentage of	Kerala	42.9 %	13 th rank
PHC having	India	31.8 %	
adequately	Highest in India	100 %	@
equipped	2 nd highest	89 %	Gujarat
infrastructure	Lowest in India	2.8 5	Chattisgarh

(a Mizoram, Nagaland and Goa.

Percentage of	Kerala	94.3 %	13 th rank
PHC having own	India	89.2 %	•
building	Highest in India	100 %	*
	2 nd highest	99.7 %	Orissa & Gujarat
	Lowest in India	65.2 %	1&K

* Punjab, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Tripura and Meghalaya.



Percentage of Public Health Centres having adequate facilities during 2003

• •			-
Percentage of	Kerala	98.6 %	
PHC having toilet •	India	52.3 %	
facility (flush	Highest in India	100 %	Meghalaya
toilet)	2 nd highest	98.6 %	Kerala
;	Lowest in India	14.7 %	UP
	LOWCS(III III III	14.7 70	O1
- A 14	101	24.2.0/	15 th rank
Percentage of 📜 🦠	Kerala	24.3 %	15 rank
PHC having tap : 1		23.5 %	
water facility 🦠	Highest in India	100 %	Tripura
	2 nd highest	81.4 %	HP
•	Lowest in India	0 %	Mizoram
¥			
Percentage of	Kerala	92.9 %	7 th rank
PHC having "	India	66.4 %	
electricity	Highest in India	100 %	Tripura
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2 nd highest	99.8 %	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	32.0 %	Bihar

A TO THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	A STATE OF THE STA	The state of the s
Percentage of PHC having labour room	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	42.9 % 48.4 % 100 % 96 % 20.6 %	15 th rank Tripura Meghalaya Chattisgarh
Percentage of PHC having adequate equipments	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	34.3 % 41.4 % 100 % 96.3 5 8.6 %	18 th rank Sikkim Mizoram WB
Percentage of PHC having laboratory	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	31.4 % 45.6 % 100 % 86.2 % 4.8 %	15 th rank Tripura Gujarat WB
Percentage of PHC having telephone facility	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	35.7 % 19.8 % 100 % 85.7 % 1.6 %	10 th rank Tripura Gujarat Chattisgarh
Percentage of PHC having own vehicle	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	41.4 % 22.8 % 86.5 % 72.7 % 1.0 %	9 th rank Gujarat Tripura Orissa
Percentage of PHC having at least one bed + Mizoram, Tripura,	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Meghalaya and Na	48.6 % 71.3 % 100 % 99 % 3.9 %	18 th rank + Haryana Bihar
Percentage of PHC having adequate staff	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	49.8 % 43.6 % 88.2 5 78.4 % 5.2 %	15 th rank Goa Maharashtra Orissa

Percentage of PHC having	Kerala India	90.0 % 80.0 %	11 th rank
medical officers	Highest in India	100 %	Manipur
	2 ^{nđ} highest	98.1 %	Bihar
	Lowest in India	45.6 %	Karnataka
Percentage of	Kerala	39.7 %	3 rd rank
PHC having at	India	15.5 %	
least one female	Highest in India	69.1 %	Tamil Nadu
medical officer	2 nd highest	52.0 %	Meghalaya
	Lowest in India	0.0 %	Maharashtra
			th
Percentage of	Kerala	31.0 %	25 th rank
PHC having	India	64.1 %	Au Deadach
quarters for medical officer	Highest in I ndia 2 nd highest	96.9 % 90.9 %	Ar. Pradesh
medical officer	Lowest in India	21.0 %	Tripura Tamil Nadu
	COMERCE IN THOUGH	21.0 76	remii Maad
Percentage of	Kerala	94.7 %	4 th rank
PHC having male	India	81.0 %	
health assistant	Highest in India	100 %	Tripura & Mizoram
	2 ^{nð} highe <i>s</i> t	97.5 %	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	30.9 %	Bihar
Percentage of	Kerala	91.2 %	3 rd rank
PHC having	India	85.3 %	16
female health	Highest in India 2 nd highest	100 % 93.6 %	# Maharashtra
assistant	Lowest in India	0.0%	Orissa
# Tamil Nadu, Nagal		0.0 76	011554
M	16 l .	100.0/	
Percentage of	Kerala	100 % 89.6 %	•
PHC having at least one female	India Highest in India	89.6 % 100 %	\$
health worker	2 nd highest	98.3 %	ү Karnataka
Health Motve	Lowest in India	0.0 %	Orissa
\$ Kerala, AP, WB, T		•	•

Percentage of	Kerala	77.8 %	6 th rank
PHC having at	India	65.0 %	
least one	Highest in India	100 %	Tripura &
laboratory	riigiicst iii ziioia	100 /0	Mizoram
technician	2 nd highest	95.5 %	Meghalaya
technician	Lowest in India	0.0 %	Orissa
	COMEST III TITUIG	0.0 76	011330
Percentage of	Kerala	92.9 %	
PHC having deep	India	53.0 %	
freezer	Highest in India	95.0 %	·. AP
Heezei	2 nd highest	92.9 %	Kerala
	Lowest in India		
	rowest in Thuia	0.0 %	Tripura
Percentage of	Kerala	94.3 %	8 th rank
PHC having	India	68.1 %	o rank
₩			Mi-aram 0
vaccine carrier	Highest in India	100 %	Mizoram &
	and the latest	00.00	Tripura
	2 nd highest	99.6 %	
	Lowest in India	20.8 %	Orissa
Dougoutene of	Kerala	75.00	20 th rank
Percentage of		75.0 %	Zu rank
PHC having	India	93.3 %	**
labour room	Highest in India	100 %	•
equipments	2 nd highest	98.8 %	AP
and the second second second	Lowest in India		Bihar
** Tamil Nadu, Megh			
 Source: Facility Survey of India. 	- 2003, Ministry of He	eaith and Eai	mily Welfare, Govt.
ormula.			

FACILITIES IN SUB CENTRES (SC) IN 2003

Percentage of SC covers less than 6 km	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	98.7 % 73.0 % 100.0 % Mizoram 98.7 % Kerala 16.7 % HP
Percentage of SC covers more than 6 km	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.3 % 25 th rank 25.9 % 56.4 % Orissa, HP & Meghalaya 47.1 % Tamil Nadu 0 % Mizoram

1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	and the translation thereto, and the second	<u> </u>	·
Percentage of SC	[®] Kerala	90.5 %	
with less than 10	India	74.2 %	
km from PHC	Highest in India	90.5 %	Kerala
	2 nd highest	87.6 %	WB
	Lowest in India	11.3 %	Ar. Pradesh
		14.0 .0	, ,
Percentage of SC	Kerala	9.5 %	. 1
with more than	India	24.4 %	
10 km from PHC	Highest in India	88.7 %	Ar. Pradesh
31	2 ^{nđ} highest	81.8 %	Tripura
	Lowest in India	9.5 %	Kerala
, in the second of the second			
Percentage of SC	Kerala	74.7 %	5 th rank
functioning in 🛒	India	45.2 %	!
Govt. building 👔	Highest in India	100 %	Meghalaya
**************************************	2 nd highest	98.1 %	Mizoram
).	Lowest in India	13.6 %	WB
<	* 14	1550	a oth
Percentage of	Kerala	15.3 %	14 th rank
SC* having water		21.1 %	
supply from taps	Highest in India	83.1 %	Ar. Pradesh
	2 nd highest	68.8 %	HP
	Lowest in India	0.2 %	+
Percentage of	Kerala	84.7 %	12 th rank
SC* having water	India	78.8 %	
supply by other	Highest in India	100 %	+
means	2 nd highest	99.8 %	Bihar
	Lowest in India	16.9 %	Ar. Pradesh
+ Jharkhand and Miz	oram.		
			A.
Percentage of	Kerala	76.3 %	6 th rank
SC* having	India	43.2 %	
electricity	Highest in India	90.4 %	Mizoram
	2 nd highest	88.8 %	Karnataka
	Lowest in India	5.8 %	Jharkhand
2		06.6.00	!
Percentage of	Kerala	96.6 %	
	India	73.6 %	
facility	Highest in India	96.6 %	Kerala
	2 nd highest	92.6 %	Uttaranchal
* Functioning in go	Lowest in India	21.0 %	Jharkhand
- runctioning in go	vt. bulldings.		

Percentage of SC	Kerala	67.1 %	17 th rank
having male	India	58.7 %	
health worker	Highest in India	100 %	Tripura
	2 nd highest	98.5 %	Chattisgarh 8
			Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	11.5	Assam
Percentage of SC	Kerala	100 %	
having female	India	96.7 %	
health worker	Highest in India	100 %	#
建钙物的基层 特别教练 电影	2 ^{nđ} highest	99.9 %	Orissa
	Lowest in India	35.2 %	Ar. Pradesh
# Kerala, Tamil Nac	du, Karnataka, Gu	jarat, Cha	ttisgarh &
Tripura.			
D	If a unda	00 2 0	eth
Percentage of SC	Kerala	99.2 %	5 th rank
having regular	India	96.3 %	
supply of condom	Highest in India	100 %	\$
	2 ^{nđ} highest	99.8 %	AP
A remarkate marks	Lowest in India	60.5 %	Nagaland
\$ Karnataka, Tamil	Nadu, megnalaya a	ana Tripur	a.
Percentage of SC	Kerala	98.5 %	10 th rank
having regular	India	96.6 %	20 101110
supply of oral	Highest in India	100 %	++
pills	2 nd highest	99.9 %	AP
•	Lowest in India	67.2 %	Nagaland
++ Tamil Nadu, Karr			Tripura and
Arunachal Pradesh.			
Percentage of SC	Kerala	99.3	4 th rank
having regular	India	92.9	· ruiii
supply of ORS	Highest in India	100	**
- • •	2 nd highest	99.9	Gujarat
	Lowest in India	84.1	Nagaland
** Uttaranchal, Tri	pura & Karnataka.		. 109410110

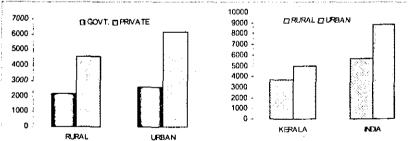
Source: Facility Survey- 2003, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN (AGE GOUP 0-4 YEARS) RECEIVING IMMUNISATION- 2004

Percentage of	Kerala	95 %	•
children age 0-4	India	90 %	
years receiving	Highest in India	98 %	Karnataka
immunisation	2 nd highest	97 %	Tamil Nadu
and the second	Lowest in India	80 %	Bihar
Percentage of	Kerala	94 %	
male age 0-4	India	90 %	
years receiving	Highest in India	98 %	Karnataka
immunisation	2 nd highest	97 %	*
miliamsacion	Lowest in India	81 %	Bihar
* Maharashtra, Tam			Dilla
1101102101101101			
Percentage of	Kerala	96 %	
female age 0-4	India	90 %	
years receiving	Highest in India	99 %	Uttaranchal
immunisation	2 nd highest	98 %	Karnataka
	Lowest in India	79 %	Bihar
Percentage of	Kerala	95 %	
children age 0-4	India	89 %	
years receiving	Highest in India	98 %	Tamil Nadu &
immunisation in	riightest iii xiidid	30 70	Karnataka
rural area	2 nd highest	96 %	J&K &
		50 /5	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	79 %	Bihar
Percentage of	Kerala	93 %	
male age 0-4	India	89 %	
years receiving	Highest in India	98 %	Karnataka &
immunisation in	riighest iii India	90 70	Punjab
rural area	2 nd highest	97 %	AP, TN & J&K
rurar area	Lowest in India	80 %	Bihar
	COVC3¢ III IIIdib	00 /0	Dinai
Percentage of	Kerala	96 %	
female age 0-4	India	89 %	
years receiving	Highest in India	99 %	Uttaranchal
immunisation in	2 nd highest	98 %	TN & Karnataka
rural area	Lowest in India	78 %	Bihar

Percentage of children age 0-4 years receiving immunisation in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	96 % 94 % 100 % 99 % 86 %	Uttaranchal Orissa HP	
Percentage of male age 0-4 years receiving immunisation in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	95 % 93 % 100 % 99 % 87 %	Orissa Uttaranchal Bihar & Jharkhand	
Percentage of	Kerala	97 %		
female age 0-4	India	94 %		
years receiving	Highest in India	100 % :	Uttaranchal	
immunisation in	2 nd highest	98 %	*	
urban area	Lowest in India	83 %	HP	
* Orissa, Haryana, Gujarat & Chattisgarh				
Source: NSS 60 th Round, Report No. 507, Morbidity Health Care and				

Condition of Aged, Jan-June 2004, NSSO, MOSPI 10000 7000 -☐ RURAL @ URBAN (I) GOVT. (I) PRIVATE 9000



Average medical expenditure per hospitalization in Govt. and Private hospitals in Kerala and India based on NSS 60th round during 2004

EXPENDITURE (IN RS.) FOR TREATMENT PER HOSPITALISATION **CASE IN 2004 BASED ON NSS**

Total expenditure for treatment in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	4,059 6,225 12,755 1.0731	Punjab Uttaranchal
	2 nd highest	1,0731	Uttaranchai
	Lowest in India	4,059	Kerala

Total expenditure for treatment in urban area Loss of household income due to hospitalization in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,201 9,367 17,535 15,708 4,655 431 636 1,896 1,377 431	20 th rank Punjab Bihar Chattisgarh HP J&K Kerala
Loss of household income due to hospitalization in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	578 745 3,971 1,714 227	15 th rank Jharkhand Assam Chattisgarh
Average medical expenditure per hospitalization in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,717 5,695 12,132 9,486 3,717	Punjab Uttaranchal Kerala
Average medical expenditure per hospitalization in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,954 8,851 16,728 14,925 4,317	20 th rank Punjab Uttaranchal Chattisgarh
Average medical expenditure per hospitalization in Govt. hospital in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,174 3,238 11,665 9,774 2,174	Haryana Punjab Kerala
Average medical expenditure per hospitalization in Govt. hospital in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,600 3,877 30,822 20,372 1,450	18 th rank Bihar Haryana AP

Average medical expenditure per hospitalization in Pvt. hospital in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,565 7,408 14,652 13,044 4,565	HP Punjab Kerala
Average medical expenditure per hospitalization in Pvt. hospital in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,179 11,553 23,447 20,048 4,359	20 th rank HP Assam Chattisgarh

Source: NSS 60th Round, Report No. 507, Morbidity Health Care and Condition of Aged, Jan-June 2004, NSSO, MOSPI.

AVERAGE EXPENDITURE (IN RS.) PER CHILD BIRTH IN 2004 BASED ON NSS 60^{TH} ROUND

Average expenditure per child birth in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,983 1,169 4,983 3,269 391	Kerala Punjab Uttaranchal
Average expenditure per child birth in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,906 2,806 4,906 4,096 1,144	Kerala Jharkhand Bihar
Average expenditure per child birth in Govt. hospital in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,088 1,165 3,437 3,342 340	5 th rank HP Punjab Karnataka
Average expenditure per child birth in Govt. hospital in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,686 994 2,870 2,352 374	5 th rank Rajasthan Punjab Tamil Nadu



Average expenditure per child birth in Pvt. hospital in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,391 4,137 7,833 7,186 1,446	3 rd rank HP MP Jharkhand
Average expenditure per child birth in Pvt. hospital in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,172 5,480 8,226 7,345 1,813	10 th rank HP J&K Bihar

Source: NSS 60th Round, Report No. 507, Morbidity Health Care and Condition of Aged, Jan-June 2004, NSSO, MOSPI.

HEALTH EXPENDITURE IN INDIA IN 2001-'02

Total Health expenditure in Rs. crores	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,957.37 103,249.51 18,811.39 9,868.34 56.12	6 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Public health expenditure in Rs. crores	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	768.64 21,439.10 1,911.76 1,464.95 44.95	10 th rank Maharashtra WB Sikkim
Private Health expenditure in Rs. crores	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,188.73 81,810.40 17,402.53 7,956.57 9.02	5 th rank UP Maharashtra Mizoram
Public health expenditure as a percentage of total health exp.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12.9 % 20.8 % 89.2 % 80.1 % 7.5 %	24 th rank Mizoram Sikkim UP

Private health expenditure as a percentage of total health exp.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	87.1 % 79.73 % 92.5 1 % 83.17 % 10.73 %	4 th rank UP Punjab Mizoram
Percapita health expenditure in Rs.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,858 997 1,858 1,570 513	Kerala Haryana Meghalaya
Percapita public health expenditure in Rs.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	240 207 836 825 84	14 th rank Mizoram Sikkim UP
Percapita private health expenditure in Rs.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,618 790 1,618 1,408 101	Kerala Haryana Mizoram

Note: NHA (National Health Accounts) consists of finances provided for improving and maintaining health by central government, state government, local bodies, households, public and private firms, NGO's and external aid. The health expenditure includes spending on curative health care services, disease prevention and reproductive and child health programmes, health promotion, administration of health services, medical education training, research and capital investment for health purpose.

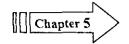
Source: National Health Accounts, 2001-'02, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

COMPARISON OF HEALTH EXPENDITURE OF VARIOUS NATIONS IN 2002

Total health expenditure as a percentage of GDP in selected countries	USA Germany France Canada Brazil UK India China Pakistan	14.6 % 10.9 % 9.7 % 9.6 % 7.9 % 7.7 % 6.1 % 5.8 % 3.2 %	Highest
Public health expenditure as a percentage of total health expenditure in selected countries	UK Germany France Canada Brazil USA Pakistan China India	83.4 % 78.5 % 76.0 % 69.9 % 45.9 % 44.9 % 34.9 % 33.7 % 20.7 %	Highest

Source: World Health Report, 2005, National Health Accounts, 2001-'02, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

State Income



GROSS AND NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCTS AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES IN 2004-'05 (Provisional) (Base year: 1993-'94)

GSDP in 2004-'05 at current prices	Kerala India*	100,531 2,843,897	10 th rank	
(Rs. in crores)	Highest in India	371,878	Maharashtra	
	2nd high	235,678	UP	
	Lowest in India	1,531	Sikkim	
GSDP in 2004-'05 at constant (1993-	Kerala India*	50,935 2,393,671	11 th rank	
'94) prices (Rs. in	Highest in India	208,253	Maharashtra	
crores)	2nd highest	127,560	UP	
	Lowest in India	806	Sikkim	
NSDP in 2004-'05	Kerala	89,452	10 th rank	
at current prices	India*	2,549,139		
(Rs. in crores)	Highest in India	328,451	Maharashtra	
	2 nd highest	205,249	UP	
	Lowest in India	1,375	Sikkim	
NSDP in 2004-'05	Kerala	44,055	11 th rank	
at constant (1993-	India*	2,158,718		
'94) prices (Rs. in	Highest in India	182,389	Maharashtra	
crores)	2 ^{nđ} highest	109,768	UP	
-	Lowest in India	720	Sikkim	
* with 1999-2000 as base year				

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

GROWTH RATE IN GSDP AND NSDP IN 2004-'05 OVER THE PREVIOUS YEAR (Base year: 1993-'94)

Growth rate of	Kerala	12.4 %	5 th rank
GSDP in 2004-'05	India*	11.8 %	
at current prices	Highest in India	16.3 %	Uttaranchal
	2nd high	14.1 %	Karnataka
	Lowest in India	4.6 %	Ar. Pradesh

Growth rate of GSDP in 2004-'05 at constant (1993- '94) prices	Kerala India* Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India	8.8 % 7.5 % 12.1 % 11.7 %	8 th rank Bihar Uttaranchal & Delhi Rajasthan
Growth rate of NSDP in 2004-'05 at current prices	Kerala India [*] Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11.7 % 11.5 % 17.6 % 13.1 % 4.0 %	9 th rank Uttaranchal Maharashtra Ar. Pradesh
Growth rate of NSDP in 2004-'05 at constant (1993- '94) prices	Kerala India [*] Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9.2 % 7.7 % 13.1 % 12.3 % 0.4 %	8 th rank Bihar Uttaranchal Rajasthan

^{*} with 1999-2000 as base year

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

GROWTH RATE IN GSDP AND NSDP IN 2004-'05 OVER 1999-2000 (Base year: 1993-'94)

Growth rate of GSDP in 2004-'05 over 1999-'00 at current prices	Kerala India* Highest in India 2nd high Lowest in India	60.8 % 58.7 % 88.4 % 81.4 % 42.6 %	9 th rank Uttaranchal Sikkim UP
Growth rate of GSDP in 2004-'05 over 1999-'00 at constant (1993- '94) prices	Kerala India* Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India	39.2 % 33.6 % 61.3 % 52.2 % 20.5 %	Uttaranchal Delhi UP
Growth rate of NSDP in 2004-'05 over 1999-'00 at current prices	Kerala India [*] Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	57.1 % 58.8 % 87.1 % 81.2 % 32.4 %	10 th rank Uttaranchal Sikkim MP

Growth rate of NSDP in 2004-'05	Kerala India [*]	34.4 % 34.4 %	
over 1999-'00 at	Highest in India	58.9 %	Uttaranchal
constant (1993-	2 nd highest	53.4 %	Delhi
'94) prices	Lowest in India	10.6 %	MP
* with 1999-2000 as b	ase year		

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

PERCAPITA INCOME AT NSDP AND ITS GROWTH RATE IN 2004-'05 (Provisional) (Base year: 1993-'94)

Percapita NSDP in 2004-'05 at current prices (in Rs.)	Kerala India [*] Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	27,048 23,222 53,976 32,712 5,772	7 th rank Delhi Haryana Bihar
Percapita NSDP in 2004-'05 at constant (1993-'94) prices (in Rs.)	Kerala India [*] Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	13,321 19,649 31,345 17,864 3,773	9 th rank Delhi Maharashtra Bihar
Growth rate in percapita NSDP in 2004-'05 over 2003-'04 at current prices	Kerala India [*] Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.4 % 9.8 % 15.7 % 11.5 % 2.5 %	6 th rank Uttaranchal Maharashtra MP
Growth rate in percapita NSDP in 2004-'05 over 2003- '04 at constant (1993-'94) prices	Kerala India [*] Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.1 % 6.1 % 11.1 % 10.5 % -1.6 %	5 th rank Bihar Uttaranchal Rajasthan
Growth rate in percapita NSDP in 2004-'05 over 1999- '00 at current prices	Kerala India [*] Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	49.3 % 46.2 % 71.7 % 63.4 % 19.6 %	9 th rank Uttaranchal Sikkim MP

Growth rate in percapita NSDP in	Kerala India [*]	27.7 % 23.7 %	5 th rank
2004-'05 over 1999-	Highest in India	45.9 %	Uttaranchal
'00 at constant	2 nd highest	31.7 %	WB -
(1993-'94) prices	Lowest in India	-0.1 %	MP
* with 1999-2000 as base	e vear		

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

PERCAPITA INCOME AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITY RATE IN SELECTED COUNTRIES

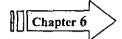
		626 1,283 31,598 31,031 36,501 35,718 39,650 32,984 605	
	Switzerland UAE Singapore	49,367 19,659 25,002	Highest
Adult economic activity rate (15 years and above)	India (2001) China (2002) Australia (2005) Canada (2005) Japan (2004) United Kingdom (2005) Switzerland (2004) UAE (1995) Singapore (2000) Pakistan (2004)		Highest

Adult economic activity rate of men (15 years and above)	India (2001) China (2002) Australia (2005) Canada (2005) Japan (2004) United Kingdom (2004) United States (2005) Switzerland (2004) UAE (1995) Singapore (2000) Pakistan (2004)	78 NA 72 73 73 70 73 76 92 81 83	Highest
activity rate of women (15 years and above)	India (2001) China (2002) Australia (2005) Canada (2005) Japan (2004) United Kingdom (2004) United States (2005) Switzerland (2004) UAE (1995) Singapore (2000) Pakistan (2004)	38 NA 57 62 48 56 59 59 31 56 18	Highest

Source: www.un.org, United Nations Statistical Division.

Note: In Kerala, the GSDP estimates in 2004-'05 (provisional) at new base year 1999-2000 at current and constant prices are Rs. 107908.63 crores and Rs. 92984.11 crores respectively. The corresponding NSDP estimates at 1999-2000 as base year are Rs. 98201.88 crores and Rs. 84950.67 crores respectively.

Vital Indicators



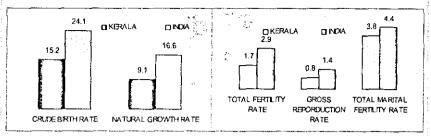
Facts and Findings:

- In Kerala, it is seen that General Fertility Rate increases proportionate to education.
- Kerala is the lowest in India in case of General Fertility Rate, Gross Reproduction Rate and Total Fertility Rate.
- In Kerala most births occur in 1st birth order and hence the percentage
 of births by 1st birth order is the highest in India, and it becomes lowest
 in 3rd and higher birth orders.
- The mean age at effective marriage of females in Kerala is 22.9 years, which is 2nd in India followed by Jammu & Kashmir with 23.4 years.
- In Kerala, majority of births occur with an interval of 36 months and above, which is 2nd in India followed by Assam, where as the lowest in India in the case of interval is 10 to 12 months.
- Kerala is the only state in India, which shows an increase of Total Fertility Rate and Crude Death Rate over the last 10 years (1994 to 2004).
- The Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) in Kerala is 12 per 1000 live births, which is the lowest in India.
- In Kerala, the percentage of deaths occurring in Government hospitals is 35.8 %, where as in private hospitals it is 33.4 %.

FERTILTIY INDICATO	RS IN 2004		
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	Kerala India	15.2 24.1	25 th rank
	Highest in India	30.8	UP
	2 nd high	30.2	Bihar
	Lowest in India	13.8	Goa
Crude Birth Rate in	Kerala	15.4	26 th rank
rural area	India	25.9	
	Highest in India	32.0	UP & MP
	2 nd highest	31.0	Bihar
	Lowest in India	12.9	Goa
Crude Birth Rate in	Kerala	14.6	21 st rank
urban area	India	19.0	
	Highest in India	26.2	UP
	2 nd highest	23.7	Rajasthan
·	Lowest in India	11.9	Tripura
Crude birth rate is comid-year.	alculated for the	whole popul	lation in the
Natural growth	Kerala India	9.1 16.6	26 th rank
	Highest in India		Bihar
	2 nd highest	22.0	UP & Rajastha
	Lowest in India	6.6	Goa

rate	India	16.6	20 Idik
.4.0	Highest in India	22.1	Bihar
	2 nd highest	22.0	UP & Rajastha
	Lowest in India	6.6	Goa
Natural growth	Kerala	9.4	24 th rank
rate in rural area	India	17 <i>.</i> 8	
	Highest in India	23.5	Rajasthan
	2 ^{nā} highest	22.7	Bihar
	Lowest in India	4.8	Goa
Natural growth	Kerala	8.2	25 th rank
rate in urban area	India	13.3	
	Highest in India	20.0	UP
	2 nd highest	17.3	Bihar
	Lowest in India	6.2	Tripura

Source: SRS Bulletin, April 2006, Registrar General of India.



The following indicators are based on bigger states

General Fertility Rate (GFR)	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	53.7 98.6 142.4 141.1 53.7	Bihar UP Kerala
General Fertility Rate in rural	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	54.6 109.7 150.6 147.7 54.6	UP Bihar Kerala
General Fertility Rate in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	51.2 72.0 107.4 101.7 51.2	UP Bihar Kerala & Assam

GFR indicates the number of babies per 1000 women in the reproductive age group 15--49~years.

Mean age of	Kerala	26.1	11 th rank
fertility (in years)	All India	26.8	
	Highest in India	29.4	J&K
	2 nd highest	28.4	Bihar & UP
	Lowest in India	23.8	Assam
Mean age of	Kerala	26.2	8 th rank
fertility in rural	All India	27.0	
area	Highest in India	29.6	J&K
7	2 nd highest	28.5	Bihar & UP
	Lowest in India	23.6	AP

Mean age of fertility in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	26.1 26.3 28.8 28.1 24.4	10 th rank J&K UP AP
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.7 2.9 4.4 4.3 1.7	UP Bihar Kerala
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.8 3.3 4.7 4.4 1.8	UP Bihar Kerala
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.7 2.1 3.4 3.2 1.4	10 th rank UP Bihar HP

TFR is a hypothetical figure and gives the number of children born to 1000 females in the child-bearing age group 15-49 years.

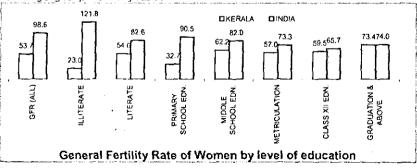
Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR)	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.8 1.4 2.1 2.0 0.8	UP Bihar Kerala
Gross Reproduction Rate in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.8 1.5 2.2 2.1 0.8	UP Bihar Kerala

Gross Reproduction Rate	Kerala All India	0.8 1.0	8 th rank
in urban area	Highest in India	1.6	UP
	2 ^{nā} highest	1.4	Bihar
	Lowest in India	0.6	HP

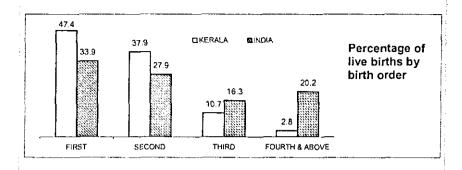
GRR is a modified form of TFR and gives the number of females expected to be born to 1000 newly born female children. It exhibits the rate at which mothers would be replaced by daughters and the old generation by the new.

Total Marital Fertility rate (TMFR)	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.8 4.4 5.8 5.1 3.4	10 th rank UP Bihar AP
TMFR in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.8 4.6 5.9 5.2 3.5	10 th rank UP Bihar, MP & Chattisgarh AP & Delhi
TMFR in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.2 3.9 5.4 4.8 3.0	5 th rank UP Bihar WB & AP

TMFR is calculated for the mid-year married female population in the age group 15-49 years.



GFR (General Fertility Rate) of illiterate women	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	23.0 121.8 172.7 148.2 23.0	UP MP Kerala
GFR of literate women	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	54.6 82.6 111.7 106.5 54.6	Bihar Chattisgarh Kerala
GFR of women having primary education	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	32.7 90.5 133.1 122.0 32.7	Chattisgarh Haryana Kerala
GFR of women having middle school education	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	62.2 82.0 109.9 105.8 58.8	18 th rank Jharkhand Bihar J&K
GFR of women having matriculation (class X)	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	57.0 73.3 95.4 93.4 43.4	18 th rank Bihar UP J&K
GFR of women having class XII education	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	59.5 65.7 99.6 93.3 35.2	14 th rank HP Bihar AP
GFR of women having graduation & above	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	73.4 74.0 113.3 104.0 43.0	11 th rank Rajasthan UP WB



Percentage of current live births by 1 st birth order	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	48.6% 35.5 % 48.6 % 47.1 % 27.3 %	Kerala AP UP
Percentage of current live births by 1 st birth order in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	47.4 % 33.9 % 47.4 % 46.9 % 26.9 %	Kerala AP UP
Percentage of current live births by 1 st birth order in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	52.7 % 41.6 % 52.7 % 52.0 % 29.5 %	Kerala WB UP
Percentage of current live births by 2 nd birth order	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	37.9 % 27.9 % 38.2 % 37.9 % 22.0 %	AP Kerala Bihar
Percentage of current live births by 2 nd birth order in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	38.5 % 27.1 % 38.7 % 38.5 % 21.6 %	AP Kerala UP

Percentage of	Kerala	36.0 %	*4 th rank
current live births	All India	31.0 %	7 TUTIN
by 2 nd birth order	Highest in India	38.9 %	HP
	2 nd highest		1
in urban area		36.7 %	AP
	Lowest in India	22.7 %	Bihar
Percentage of	Kerala	10.7 %	
current live births	All India	16.3 %	
by 3 rd birth order	Highest in India 🕾	20.1 %	Chattisgarh
	2 nd highest	18.6 %	MP
	Lowest in India	10.7 %	Kerala
		-	
Percentage of	Kerala	11.1 %	
current live births	All India	17.0 %	
by 3 rd birth order	Highest in India	20.5 %	Chattisgarh
in rural area	2 nd highest	20.1 %	Delhi
in laidi di ca	Lowest in India	11.1 %	Kerala
	EOMEST III TIIGIG	11.1 70	Keraia
Percentage of	Kerala	9.1 %	
current live births	All India	13.8 %	
to and blook and a		17.5 %	101/
by 3 rd birth order	Highest in India		J&K
in urban	2 nd highest	17.3 %	MP
	Lowest in India	9.1 %	Kerala
_		13.1 24.1	
Percentage of	Kerala	2.8 %	
current live births	All India	20.2 %	
by 4 th birth order	Highest in India	31.9 %	UP
& above	2 ^{nđ} highest	31.8 %	Bihar
	Lowest in India	2.8 %	Kerala
	•		
Percentage of	Kerala	;3.0 %	
current live births	All India	22.0 %	
by 4 th birth order	Highest in India	32.8 %	UP
& above in rural	2 nd highest	32.2 %	Bihar
area	Lowest in India	3.0 %	Kerala
ui cu	2011030 111 211010		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Percentage of	Kerala	,2.2 %	
current live births		13.6 %	
by 4 th birth order	Highest in India		Bihar
	2 nd highest	27.4 %	UP
& above in urban		27.4 %	Kerala & Tamil
area	Lowest in India	Z.Z %0	
	•		Nadu
		tζ	

SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES) DURING 2002-'04

Sex ratio at birth	Kerala All India	889 882	8 th rank
	Highest in India	964	Chattisgarh
	2 nd highest	946	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	797	Punjab
	EUWOOL III ZIIGIG	, , , ,	rungab
Sex ratio at birth	Kerala	876	10 th rank
in rural area	All India	884	20 Talik
	Highest in India	976	Chattisgarh
	2 nd highest	968	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	787	Delhi
	Lowest III IIIaia	707	Della
Sex ratio at birth	Kerala	931	4 th rank
in urban area	All India	872	1 10111
	Highest in India	968	AP
	2 nd highest	948	Karnataka
	Lowest in India	777	Punjab
	Lonese III III dia	,,,	i dinjab
Sex ratio of child	Kerala	940	6 th rank
population (0-4)	All India	905	o runn
F(- ',	Highest in India	975	Chattisgarh
	2 nd highest	953	AP
	Lowest in India	788	Punjab
	LOWEST III IIIQIS	,00	ranjab
Sex ratio of child	Kerala	935	7 th rank
population (0-4)	All India	910	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
in rural area	Highest in India	969	Karnataka
	2 nd highest	956	AP
•	Lowest in India	790	Punjab
		, , ,	. a.i.jao
Sex ratio of child	Kerala	958	4 th rank
population (0-4)	All India	888	•
in urban area	Highest in India	964	Karnataka
	2 nd highest	962	Chattisgarh
	Lowest in India	780	Punjab
4 2 2		. • •	. 5,,,45

J. S. J. W.

PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN DIFFERENT VITAL RATES BETWEEN 1992-'94 AND 2002-'04

Percentage change in CBR in 10 years	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-7.4 % -14.9 % -25.2 % -23.4 % -7.4 %	HP Punjab Kerala
Percentage change in CBR in 10 years in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-6.3 % -14.1 % -25.6 % -25.5 % -4.7 %	15 th rank HP Maharashtra Bihar
Percentage change in CBR in 10 years in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-12.8 % -15.9 % -25.0 % -23.0 % -11.0 %	14 th rank Assam HP Tamil Nadu
Percentage change in GFR in 10 years	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-7.5 % -17.7 % -30.0 % -27.5 % -7.5 %	HP Punjab Kerala
Percentage change in GFR in 10 years in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-5.9 % -16.3 % -30.0 % -27.1 %	HP Punjab & Maharashtra Kerala
Percentage change in GFR in 10 years in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-12.4 % -20.6 % -30.8 % -28.2 -12.4 %	Assam Punjab Kerala

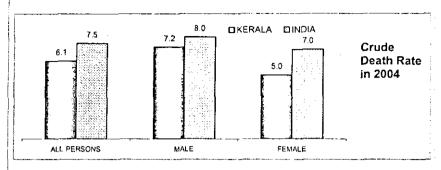
Percentage change in TFR in 10 years	Kerala* All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-26.9 %	HP UP ⁺ Kerala
Percentage change in TFR in 10 years in rural	Kerala* All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-26.5 %	HP WB Kerala
Percentage change in TFR in 10 years in urban * Kerala is the only + Including Uttarance	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India state which shows	-26.1 % 0.0 %	Kerala

Percentage change in TMFR in 10 years	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.0 % -8.0 % -17.4 % -14.8 % 0.0 %	WB MP Kerala & TN Nadu
Percentage change in TMFR in 10 years in rural	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.0 % -5.9 % -16.7 % -16.3 % 2.3 %	14 th rank WB Maharashtra Gujarat
Percentage change in TMFR in 10 years in urban	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.0 % -12.8 % -20.9 % -19.6 % 14.6 %	13 th rank Gujarat Assam HP

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2nd AND HIGHER ORDER LIVE BIRTHS BY INTERVAL IN 2004

Percentage of births having interval 10-12 months	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.4 % 0.9 % 2.0 % 1.6 % 0.4 %	HP Haryana Kerala, MP & Assam
Percentage of births having interval 10-12 months in rural	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.3 % 0.8 % 2.1 % 2.0 % 0.2 %	12 th rank Delhi HP MP
Percentage of births having interval 10-12 months in urban	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.7 % 1.1 % 2.0 % 1.6 %	9 th rank Rajasthan Maharashtra & UP Tamil Nadu
Percentage of births having interval 12-24 months	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15.1 % 17.7 % 35.3 % 26.9 % 11.6 %	14 th rank HP Gujarat J&K
Percentage of births having interval 12-24 months in rural	Kerała All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15.3 % 16.7 % 36.0 % 27.5 % 10.3 %	17 th rank HP Gujarat J&K
Percentage of births having interval 12-24 months in urban	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	14.4 % 21.5 % 26.3 % 25.8 % 12.4 %	17 th rank Haryana Gujarat Assam

	5 mg 2 mg		
Percentage of births having interval 24-36 months	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.6 % 27.3 % 32.8 % 31.6 % 20.6 %	Karnataka Maharashtra Kerala
Percentage of births having interval 24-36 months in rural	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21.2 % 27.4 % 34.2 % 31.8 % 21.2 %	Maharashtra Gujarat Kerala
Percentage of births having interval 24-36 months in urban	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	18.5 % 27.2 % 31.3 % 30.3 % 18.5 %	Bihar MP Kerala
Percentage of births having interval ≥36 months	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	63.9 % 54.1 % 64.5 % 63.9 % 33.8 %	Assam Kerala HP
Percentage of births having interval ≥36 months in rural	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	63.2 % 55.0 % 65.1 % 64.2 % 32.9 %	3 rd rank J&K Assam HP
Percentage of births having interval ≥36 months in urban	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	66.3 % 50.2 % 68.6 % 66.3 % 42.9 %	Assam Kerala Haryana



MORTALITY INDICATORS IN 2004

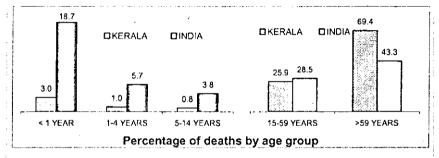
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.1 7.5 9.6 9.2 3.7	20 th rank Orissa MP Nagaland
Crude Death Rate of male persons	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.2 8.0 10.3 9.6 4.2	15 th rank Orissa Assam Nagaland
Crude Death Rate of female persons	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5.0 7.0 9.1 8.9 3.2	18 th rank MP Orissa Nagaland
Crude death rate in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.0 8.2 10.1 10.0 4.0	18 th rank MP Orissa Nagaland
CDR of male in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.1 8.7 10.9 10.2 4.6	18 th rank Orissa MP Nagaland

CDR of female in rural area Crude death rate in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	4.9 7.6 9.9 9.2 3.5 6.4 5.8 7.2 6.7	23 rd rank MP Orissa Nagaland 4 th rank Orissa Tamil Nadu
CDR of male in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.3 7.4 6.1 9.1 7.4 2.7	Nagaland Tripura Kerala & TN Nagaland
CDR of female in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5.4 5.4 7.4 6.3 1.9	9 th rank Orissa MP & UP Nagaland
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12 58 79 77 12	MP Orissa Kerala
Infant mortality rate of males	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	14 58 82 78 14	MP Chattisgarh Kerala
Infant mortality rate of females	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11 58 79 75 11	Orissa MP Kerala

			:	
The following indicators are based on bigger states.				
Infant mortality rate in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	13 64 84 80 13	MP Orissa Kerala & Manipur	
Infant mortality rate of males in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15 64 88 82 15	MP Chattisgarh Kerala	
Infant mortality rate of females in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11 63 81 80 11	Orissa MP Kerala	
Infant mortality rate in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9 40 58 56 9	Orissa MP Kerala	
Infant mortality rate of males in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9 39 58 51 9	MP UP & Chattisgarh Kerala	
Infant mortality rate of females in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9 40 67 55 9	Haryana UP Kerala	
Percentage of infant deaths (<1 year of age) to total deaths	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.0 % 18.7 % 27.8 % 25.5 % 3.0 %	Rajasthan MP Kerala	

es una statistics

	. <u>9</u>		
Percentage of	Kerala	3.4 %	
infant deaths in	All India	20.2 %	
rural area	Highest in India	31.2 %	Rajasthan
	2 nd highest	26.6 %	MP
	Lowest in India	3.4 %	Kerala
Percentage of	Kerala	2.1 %	
infant deaths in	All India	13.1 %	
urban area	Highest in India	22.5 %	UP
a.ban a.ca	2 nd highest	19.6 %	MP
	Lowest in India	2.1 %	Kerala



Percentage of deaths in 1-4 years of age	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.0 % 5.7 % 10.3 % 9.2 % 1.0 %	MP UP Kerala
Percentage of deaths in 0-4 years of age	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.0 % 24.4 % 35.2 % 34.2 % 4.0 %	Rajasthan UP Kerala
Percentage of deaths in 5-14 years of age	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.8 % 3.8 % 5.8 % 5.7 % 0.8 %	Jharkhand MP Kerala

Percentage of deaths in 15-59 years of age	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	25.9 % 28.5 % 37.2 % 36.8 % 22.9 %	15 th rank AP Delhi & TN Rajasthan
Percentage of deaths in 60+ years of age	Kerala Ali India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	69.4 % 43.3 % 69.4 % 53.8 % 33.2 %	Kerala HP MP
Neonatal Mortality Rate (NMR)	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9 37 50 49	UP & MP Orissa Kerala
Neonatal Mortality Rate in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10 . 41 53 50 10	MP & UP Orissa Kerala
Neonatal Mortality Rate in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7 24 35 34 7	Orissa MP Kerala
Neonatal Mortality of age.	Rate is the death	rate of o	children <29 days

Percentage of neonatal deaths to infant deaths	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	75.0 % 64.1 % 77.5 % 75.0 % 51.2 %	J&K Kerala Karnataka
Percentage of neonatal deaths to infant deaths in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	75.0 % 64.9 % 78.8 % 77.4 % 37.9 %	5 th rank Tamil Nadu J&K Delhi

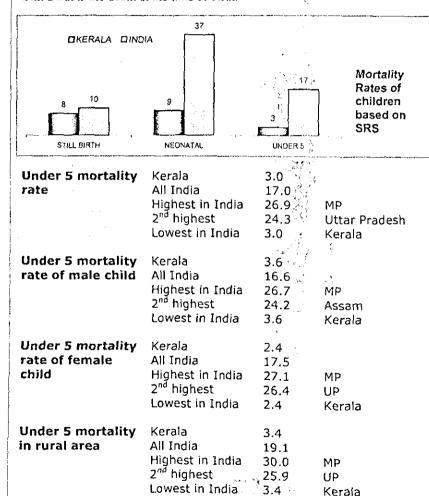
Percentage of neonatal deaths to infant deaths in urban area	Kerala (*) All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	75.3 % 59.7 % 79.8 % 79.4 % 30.7 %	5 th rank HP Chattisgarh Karnataka
Early Neonatal Mortality Rate	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8 26 37 36 8	Chattisgarh Orissa Kerala
Early Neonatal (Mortality Rate in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9 29 38 37 9	Orissa Chattisgarh Kerala
Early Neonatal Mortality Rate in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5 14 34 24 5	Chattisgarh MP Kerala

Early Neonatal Mortality is the child death below 7 days of age.

Still Birth Rate (SBR)	Kerala All India	8 10	10 th rank
	Highest in India	20	HP
	2 nd highest	15	Chattisgarh & Orissa
	Lowest in India	1	Jharkhand
Still Birth Rate in	¹ Kerala	9	8 th rank
rural area	All India	10	
	Highest in India	20	HP
,	z mynest	18	Delhi
• •	Lowest in India	0	Jharkhand

		1 7	· ·
Still Birth Rate in	Kerala	5 ` `	11 th rank
urban area	All India	8 🔑	· ·
	Highest in India	21	
	2 nd highest	19	Chattisgarh
	Lowest in India	-1	Bihar & Jharkhand

Still Birth is the death at the time of birth.



2	4. A		
Under 5 mortality of males in rural area		4.1 18.7 30.0 26.2 4.1	MP Assam Kerala
Under 5 mortality of females in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.5 19.6 30.0 28.0 2.5	MP UP Kerala
Under 5 mortality in urban area	Kerala () All India () Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.9 10.1 16.8 15.0 1.9	UP MP Kerala
Under 5 mortality in urban male	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.0 9.8 15.7 14.9 2.0	Rajasthan UP Kerala
Under 5 mortality in urban female	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.8 10.5 19.0 16.0 1.8	UP Haryana Kerala
Percentage of under 5 mortality to total death	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.0 % 24.4 % 35.8 % 35.2 % 4.0 %	MP Rajasthan Kerala
under 5 mortality	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.6 % 26.5 % 38.6 % 37.7 % 4.6 %	Rajasthan MP Kerala

			!
Percentage of under 5 mortality to total death in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.3 % 16.5 % 30.1 % 25.6 % 2.3 %	. UP MP Kerala
Death rate of children age 5-14 years	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.3 1.2 2.1 1.8 0.3	MP Orissa Kerala
Death rate of male children age 5-14 years	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.3 1.2 + 2.2 2.1 0.3	Chattisgarh MP Kerala
Death rate of female children age 5-14 years	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India		MP Jharkhand Kerala & Delhi
Death rate of children age 5-14 years in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.3; (1.4 (2.4 1.9	MP "Jharkhand & Chattisgarh
Death rate of children age 5-14 years in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.3 0.4 0.7 1.4 1.3 0.2	Kerala 10 th rank Rajasthan Bihar AP & Punjab

5.7

v .		•	
Death rate for	Kerala	2.4	
persons age 15-	All India	3.7	. 1
59 years	Highest in India	4.4	Assam, Orissa & Jharkhand
·	2 nd highest	4.2	AP, TN & MP
	Lowest in India	2.4	Kerala
	ESWEST III TII GIG	4.7	Kerolo
Death rate for	Kerala	3.5	9 th rank
male persons age	All India	4.2	
15-59 years	Highest in India	5.3	AP
<i>9</i> . •	2 nd highest	4.8	TN, Karnataka & Jharkhand
	Lowest in India	3.2	3&K
Death rate for	Kerala	1.5	:
female persons	All India	3.1	
age 15-59 years	Highest in India	4.4	Assam
age 15 55 years	2 nd highest	4.2	MP & Chattisgarh
	Lowest in India	1.5	Kerala
	COVICSE III TIIdid	1.5	Kelala
#1.7 1. plan	e e		
Death rate for	Kerala	2.4	15 th rank
persons age 15-	All India	3.9	
59 years in rural	Highest in India	4.9	Jharkhand
area	2 nd highest	4.7	AP & Orissa
•	Lowest in India	1.6	Delhi
· · · · ·			_ = =
Death rate for	Kerala	2.5	
	All India	3.0	
59 years in urban		3.9	TN & Chattisgarh
area	2 nd highest	3.4	Assam
, · · · · ·	Lowest in India	2.5	Kerala, Gujarat &
) () () () () () () () () () (•	Jharkhand
Death rate for	Kerala	38.9	16 th rank
persons age 60+	All India	44.2	
years	Highest in India	60.1	Jharkhand
	2 nd highest	59.8	Assam
	Lowest in India	36.7	J&K

Death rate for male persons age 60+ years	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	46.1 49.1 67.0 63.7 37.8	13 th rank Assam Jharkhand J&K
Death rate for female persons age 60+ years	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	33.1 39.4 56.4 51.8 32.8	17 th rank Jharkhand Assam Rajasthan
Death rate for persons age 60+ years in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	37.8 45.3 63.2 62.5 36.6	17 th rank Jharkhand Assam J&K
Death rate for persons age 60+ years in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	42.4 40.9 53.0 47.3 36.2	6 th rank Orissa Jharkhand Karnataka

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report- 2004, Report No. 1 of 2006, Registrar General of India. SRS Bulletin, April 2006, Registrar General of India.

PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN DIFFERENT MORTALITY INDICATORS BETWEEN 1992-'94 AND 2002-'04

Percentage change in CDR (Crude Death Rate) in 10 years	Kerala* All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.3 % -17.7 % -25.5 % -25.0 % 3.3 %	Bihar MP [#] Kerala
Percentage change in CDR in 10 years in rural area	Kerala* All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.3 % -19.0 % -40.0 % -32.5 % 3.3 %	MP UP ⁺ Kerala

Percentage change in CDR in 10 years in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.0 % -7.7 % -25.3 % -18.3 % 3.8 %	14 th rank UP ⁺ Assam Maharashtra
Percentage change in IMR (Infant Mortality Rate) in 10 years	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-28.1 % -20.3 % -28.1 % -27.1 % -10.0 %	Kerala WB AP & Gujarat
Percentage change in IMR in 10 years in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-25.0 % -19.4 % -28.7 % -28.3 % -5.8 %	5 th rank WB Maharashtra Gujarat
Percentage change in IMR in 10 years in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-23.1 % -21.4 % -40.3 % -32.4 % -9.6 %	8 th rank Assam UP ⁺ Punjab

^{*} Kerala is the only state shows an increase of CDR.

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report- 2004, Report No. 1 of 2006, Registrar General of India.

PERCENTAGE OF DEATH BY TYPE OF MEDICAL ATTENTION RECEIVED BEFORE DEATH IN 2004

Percentage of	Kerala All India	35.8 % 15.4 %	3 rd rank
death in govt. hospital	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	41.1 % 38.8 % 9.0 %	HP Delhi Assam
Percentage of death in govt. hospital in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	37.4 % 12.3 % 42.2 % 37.4 % 6.3 %	HP Kerala Jharkhand

[#] Including Chattisgarh

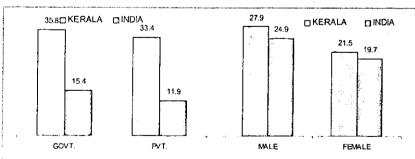
⁺ Including Uttaranchal

Percentage of death in govt. hospital in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	31.1 % 26.9 % 56.9 % 43.4 % 13.0 %	5 th rank J&K Delhi Punjab
Percentage of death in private hospital	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	33.4 % 11.9 % 33.4 % 30.9 % 3.0 %	Kerala Punjab Orissa
Percentage of death in private hospital in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	35.6 % 10.0 % 35.6 % 25.7 % 2.6 %	Kerala Punjab Orissa
Percentage of death in private hospital in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	26.8 % 19.3 % 41.3 % 26.8 % 6.1 %	Punjab Kerala Orissa
Percentage of death after med. attention by a qualified medical professional	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12.9 % 38.5 % 56.4 % 49.2 % 12.9 %	Haryana Assam Kerala
% of death after med. attention by a qualified professional in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.7 % 39.3 % 57.5 % 53.1 % 7.7 %	Haryana Gujarat Kerala
% of death after med. attention by a qualified professional in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	28.1 % 35.6 % 53.4 % 47.0 % 11.7 %	15 th rank Haryana Bihar Karnataka

Percentage of death after med. attention by an unqualified personal	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	17.9 % 34.2 % 58.5 % 46.5 % 9.0 %	18 th rank Orissa Tamil Nadu Punjab
% of death after med. attention by an unqualified personal in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	19.2 % 39.1 % 60.4 % 57.3 % 10.7 %	18 th rank Orissa Tamil Nadu Punjab
% of death after med. attention by an unqualified personal in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	14.0 % 20.0 % 42.0 % 34.4 % 4.6 %	12 th rank Orissa HP J&K

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report- 2004, Report No. 1 of 2006, Registrar General of India.

Note: The birth arte and death rates specified in this section are for $1000\ persons$.



Percentage of deaths in Govt. and Pvt. Hospitals in 2004 based on SRS

Mean age at marriage in 1998-'99 based on NFHS

A CONSTRUCTION OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND A SECOND

MEAN AGE AT EFFECTIVE MARRIAGE OF FEMALES IN 2004 BASED ON SRS

Mean age (in years) at effective marriage of females	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	22.9 20.4 23.4 22.9 19.0	J&K Kerala AP
Mean age at effective marriage of females in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	22.8 19.9 23.0 22.8 18.5	J&K Kerala Jharkhand
Mean age at effective marriage of females in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	23.2 21.8 24.6 23.8 20.1	4 th rank J&K HP AP

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report- 2004, Report No. 1 of 2006, Registrar General of India.

SINGULATE MEAN AGE AT MARRIAGE IN 1998-'99 BASED ON NFHS

Singulate mean age (in years) at marriage of male population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	27.9 24.9 30.2 28.6 22.3	3 rd rank Goa Manipur Rajasthan
Singulate mean age (in years) at marriage of female population	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21.5 19.7 25.4 24.8 18.3	13 th rank Manipur Goa AP & Rajasthan
Mean age at marriage of male population in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	27.6 24.2 30.1 28.6 21.6	4 th rank Goa Manipur Rajasthan

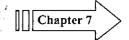
	. 3		
Mean age at marriage of	Kerala India	21.2 19.0	10 th rank
female population	Highest in India	25.0	Manipur
in rural area	2 nd highest	24.4	Goa
	Lowest in India	17.6	AP
Mean age at	Kerala	28.9	5 th rank
marriage of male	India	26.5	
population in	Highest in India .	30.3	Goa
urban area	2 nd highest	29.3	Assam
	Lowest in India	24.1	Rajasthan
Mean age at	Kerala	22.7	12 th rank
marriage of	India	21.5	
female population	Highest in India	25.9	Manipur
in urban area	2 nd highest	25.2	Goa
	Lowest in India	19.9	Rajasthan

Source: NFHS-2 (1998-'99), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

Mean age (in	Kerala	28.0	
years) at marriage	India	24.5	
of males	Highest in India	29.0	Goa
	2 nd highest	28.0	Kerala
	Lowest in India	20.6	Rajasthan
Mean age (in	Kerala	21.9	5 th rank
years) at marriage	India	19.5	
of females		-	_
Of felliates	Highest in India	24.4	Goa
or remares	Highest in India 2 nd highest	24.4 24.1	Goa Manipur

Source: District Level Household Survey, 2002-'04, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

Agricultural Development

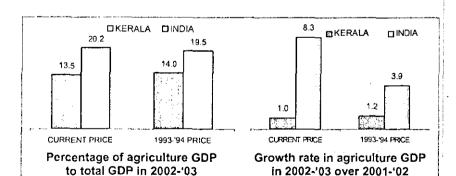


Facts and Findings

- Kerala contributes only 0.29 % of total foodgrain production in India, which consists of about 13.5 % of total GDP of Kerala.
- Kerala is dominant in India for area under agriculture crops such as rubber, pepper and coconut, and 2nd in area under coffee cultivation fallowed by Karnataka.
- Kerala is predominant in the production of rubber, coconut and black pepper.
- Pepper is the only agriculture crop in which Kerala is dominant in productivity, and 2nd in India in sugarcane productivity followed by Tamil Nadu
- Kerala's growth in agriculture GDP and percentage share of agriculture SDP to total GDP are very pathetic in comparison with other states.
- The minimum wage rate for agricultural workers in Kerala is the highest among the states in India.

PERCENTAGE OF AREA AND PRODUCTION OF DIFFERENT CROPS IN KERALA OVER INDIA 2003-'04

Crop	Area	Production
Paddy/ Rice	0.68 %	0.65 %
Jower	0.02 %	0.02 %
Ragi	0.02 %	0.06 %
Small millets	0.17 %	0.34 %
Total cereals	0.29 %	0.32 %
Total pulses	0.03 %	0.03 %
Total foodgrains	0.24 %	0.29 %
Groundnut	0.04 %	0.02 %
Sesamum	0.07 %	0.03 %
Total oilseeds	0.01 %	0.01 %
Cotton	0.04 %	0.03 %
Tea	7.39 %	6.72 %
Coffee	23.2 %	23.56 %
Banana and plantain	22.27 %	6.57 %
Sugarcane	0.09 %	0.01 %
Black pepper	93.54 %	97.20 %
Ginger	11.77 %	10.37 %
Turmeric	2.04 %	1.21 %
Coconut	46.86 %	46.95 %
Cashew	12.95 %	22.43 %
Natural rubber	90.60 %	92.01 %



GDP FROM AGRICULTURE* DURING 2002-'03 (RS. IN CRORES)

GDP (in Rs. crores) from agriculture during 2002-'03 at current prices	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10,889.11 456,369 60,499.79 37,436.32 248.06	13 th rank UP Maharashtra Goa
GDP (in Rs. crores) from agriculture during 2002-'03 at 1993-'04 prices	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	5,691.24 256,836 33,859.53 23,310.84	13 th rank UP Maharashtra
Percentage share of agriculture GDP to total GDP during 2002-'03 at current prices	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	13.5 % 20.2 % 37.5 % 31.8 % 1.1	18 th rank Punjab Bihar Delhi
Percentage share of agriculture GDP to total GDP during 2002-'03 at 1993- '94 prices	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	14.0 % 19.5 % 38.3 % 37.2 % 1.1. %	18 th rank Bihar Punjab Delhi
Percentage growth of agriculture GDP in 2002-'03 over 2001-'02 at current prices	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	+9.5 % [*] -29.7 %	10 th rank Bihar Ar. Pradesh Chattisgarh
Percentage growth of agriculture GDP in 2002-'03 over 2001-'02 at 1993- '94 prices	Kerala Indía Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	+1.2 % +3.98 % +24.7 % +9.6 % -32.3 %	6 th rank Bihar Ar. Pradesh Chattisgarh

Note: Majority of the states shows a decreasing trend of GDP from agriculture in 2002-'03 over previous year.

Note: Highest, 2nd highest and Lowest are taken only among states.

^{*} Excluding forestry, logging and fisheries.

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, 2005, Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operation, Government of India.

VALUE OF OUTPUT FROM AGRICULTURE* DURING 2002-'03 (RS. IN LAKHS)

Total value of output (in Rs.	Kerala India	1,164,822 38,247,533	15 th rank
lakhs) from	Highest in India	6,090,657	UP
agriculture during	2 nd highest	4,060,022	Maharashtra
2002-'03	Lowest in India	26,244	Sikkim
Value of output (in Rs. lakhs) from paddy during 2002-	Kerala India Highest in India	68,981 6,197,679 1,187,109	14 th rank WB
′03	2 nd highest	732,600	Punjab
	Least in India	4,608	Sikkim
Value of output (in	Kerala	69,316	20 th rank
Rs. lakhs) from	India	11,940,229	
total cereals during 2002-'03	Highest in India 2 nd highest Least in India	2,435,953 1,652,794 9,119	UP Punjab Sikkim
Value of output (in Rs. lakhs) from	Kerala India	1,015 1,754,205	26 th rank
total pulses during	Highest in India	367,121	UP
2002-'03	2 nd highest	172,442	AP
A 14	Least in India	56	Delhi
Value of output (in	Kerala	170,759	
Rs. lakhs) from	India	1,339,332	
condiments & spices during 2002-	Highest in India	214,656	AP
	2 nd highest	170,759	Kerala
′03	Least in India	1,209	J&K
Value of output (in	Kerala	295,601	13 th rank
Rs. lakhs) from	India	11,528,244	
fruits & vegetables during 2002-'03	Highest in India 2 nd highest Least in India	1,659,518 1,546,162 5,848	WB Maharashtra Sikkim

The state of the second of

Value of output (in Rs. lakhs) from coconut during 2002-'03	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	258,675 512,841 258,675 64,969	Kerala Tamil Nadu
Value of output (in Rs. lakhs) from banana during 2002-'03	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	88,847 898,953 155,490 142,713	4 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra
Value of output (in Rs. lakhs) from black pepper during 2002-'03	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	53,779 63,580 53,779 5,476	Kerala Assam
Value of output (in Rs. lakhs) from cashew during 2002-'03	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	26,565 195,472 45,308 32,052	3 rd rank Maharashtra AP
Value of output (in Rs. lakhs) from tea during 2002-'03	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	12,676 470,960 222,306 164,806	4 th rank Assam WB
Value of output (in Rs. lakhs) from coffee during 2002- '03	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	31,755 146,184 99,360 31,755	Karnataka Kerala
Value of output (in Rs. lakhs) from cardamom during 2002-'03	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	54,464 67,386 54,464 6,499	Kerala Karnataka
Value of output (in Rs. lakhs) from rubber during 2002-'03	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	235,813 254,899 235,813 8,483	Kerala Tamil Nadu

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics & Programme Implementation, Government of India.

LAND UTILISATIOIN PATTERN IN 2000-'01 (IN '000 HECTARES)

Reporting area (in '000 hectares) for land utilisation*	Kerala India 2 Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India vith the area given	3,885 306,249 34,265 30,758 361 in chapter	19 th rank Rajasthan Maharashtra Goa 1 provided by RGI
Area (in '000 hectares) not available for cultivation	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	381 42,828 4,306 4,725 16	18 th rank Rajasthan AP Mizoram
Permanent pastures and other grazing land (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	164 10,897 1,707 1,585	11 th rank Rajasthan MP Goa
Land under miscellaneous tree crops (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15 3,369 572 482 1	19 th rank UP Orissa Chattisgarh & Goa
Cultivable waste land (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	59 13,660 4,908 1,982	18 th rank Rajasthan Gujarat Sikkim & Tripura
Fallow land other than current fallow (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	34 10,191 2,444 1,417 1	16 th rank Rajasthan AP Tripura

Current fallow (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	78 17 th rank 1,4799 2,415 Rajasthan 2,312 AP 1 Tripura
Net area sown (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,206 16 th rank 141,101 17,636 Maharashtra 17,612 UP 94 Mizoram
Area sown more than once (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	816 15 th rank 45,908 9,445 UP 4,275 Maharashtra 0 Mizoram
Total cropped area (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,022 16 th rank 187,009 27,057 UP 21,911 Maharashtra 94 Mizoram

Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

Note: As Delhi's contribution in agriculture is negligible, Delhi state is not considered for comparison in agriculture.

AREA UNDER AGRICULTURE IN 2003-'04 (IN '000 HECTARES)

Area under paddy (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	287.34 42,496 5,952 5,857 15	17 th rank UP WB Sikkim
Area under jowar (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2.13 9,384 4,542 1,672	12 th rank Maharashtra Karnataka

Area under ragi	Kerala	1.50	14 th rank
(in '000 hectares)	India	1,656	
,	Highest in India	987	Karnataka
	2 nd highest	147	Maharashtra
Area under small	Kerala	2	20 th rank
millets (in '000	India	1,200	
hectares)	Highest in India	404	MP
	2 nd highest	243	Chattisgarh
Area under total cereals (in '000	Kerala India	292.21 99,882	20 th rank
hectares)	Highest in India	17,489	UP
	2 nd highest	10,103 -	Rajasthan
	Lowest in India	53	Goa
Area under total	Kerala	5.99	25 th rank
pulses (in '000	India	23,443	
hectares)	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,620 3,861 5	MP Rajasthan Meghalaya & Mizoram
Area under total food grains (in	Kerala India	298.20 123,325	20 th rank
'000 hectares)	Highest in India	20,197	Up
	2 nd highest	13,964	Rajasthan
	Lowest in India	63	Goa
Area under ground nut (in '000	Kerala India	2.69 5,998	14 th rank
hectares)	Highest in India	2,003	Gujarat
	2 nd highest	1,496	AP
Area under	Kerala	1.20	19 th rank
sesamum (in '000	India	1,774	
hectares)	Highest in India	402	Gujarat
	2 nd highest	312	Rajasthan

Area under total oil seeds (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	904.69 23,700 5,269 3,225 2	8 th rank MP Rajasthan Manipur
Area under cotton (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2.94 7,630 2,766 1,641	13 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat
Area under tea (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India ^{2nd} highest	38.33 518 271 113	4 th rank Assam WB
Area under coffee (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	84.68 365 205 84.68	Karnataka Kerala
Area under natural rubber (in '000 hectares)- tapped area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	478.40 528 382 14	Kerala Tamil Nadu
Area under banana & plantain (in '000 hectares) (2002-'03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	110.48 496 110.48 78	Kerala Tamil Nadu
Area under sugarcane (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3.53 4,023 2,030 526	17 th rank UP Maharashtra
Area under tobacco (in '000 hectares) (2002- '03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.09 327 117 82	10 th rank AP Karnataka

Area under black pepper (in '000 hectares) (2002- '03)	Kerala India :: Highest in India 2 nd highest	208.60 223 208.60 10	Kerala Karnataka
Area under chillies (in '000 hectares) (2002-'03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.78 829 223 156	17 th rank AP Karnataka
Area under ginger (in '000 hectares) (2001-'02)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	10.71 91 13 10.71	Orissa Kerala & Karnataka
Area under turmeric (in '000 hectares) (2002- '03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3.14 154 57 24	7 th rank AP Orissa
Area under coconut (in '000 hectares) (2002- '03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	899.20 1919 899.20 375	Kerala Karnataka
Area under cashew (in '000 hectares) in 2003-	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	101 780 148 136	4 th rank Maharashtra AP
Area (in '000 hectares) under fruits and vegetables in 2002-'03 (p)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	600 9,058 1,329 981 3	6 th rank WB UP Delhi

Sources: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India. Agricultural Statistics at a Glance – 2005, M/o Agriculture, Govt. of India.

AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION IN 2003-'04 (IN '000 TONNES)

Production (in '000 tonnes) of total cereals	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	628 198,515 41,848 24,690 93	20 th rank UP Punjab Sikkim
Production (in '000 tonnes) of rice	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	570.04 88,285 14,662 9,656 21	16 th rank WB Punjab Sikkim
Production (in '000 tonnes) of jowar	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1.09 7,158 3,304 1,012	13 th rank Maharashtra MP
Production (in '000 tonnes) of ragi	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1.22 2,020 1,178 271	13 th rank Karnataka Tamil Nadu
Production (in '000 tonnes) of small millets	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2 590 123 105	17 th rank MP Uttaranchal
Production (in '000 tonnes) of total pulses	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.93 14,940 3,557 2,400 3	23 rd rank MP UP Manipur
Production (in '000 tonnes) of food grains	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	636 213,455 44,247 24,729 100	20 th rank UP Punjab Sikkim

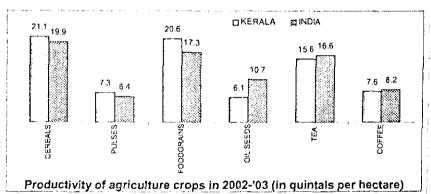
Production (in '000 tonnes) of groundnut	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1.98 8,182 4,478 986	15 th rank Gujarat AP	
Production (in '000 tonnes) of sesamum	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.28 803 241 143	17 th rank Gujarat WB	
Production (in '000 tonnes) of total oilseeds	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2 25,290 5,665 5,586	26 th rank Gujarat MP Manipur	:
Production (in '000 bales) of cotton (1 bale= 170 kg)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	4.75 13,866 4,027 3,080	13 th rank Gujarat Maharashtra	:
Production (in '000 tonnes) of tea	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	57.55 857 433 188	4 th rank Assam WB	1
Production (in '000 tonnes) of coffee	K <i>erala</i> India Highest in India 2 nd highest	63.85 271 186 63.85	Karnataka Kerala	
Production (in '000 tonnes) of natural rubber	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	655.13 712 655.13 22	Kerala Tamil Nadu	
Production (in '000 tonnes) of banana & plantain (2002-'03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	831.09 12,647 3,608 3,177	5 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu	

Production (in '000 tonnes) of	Kerala India	29.09 237,308	21 st rank
sugar cane	Highest in India 2 nd highest	112,754 26,982	UP Maharashtra
Production (in '000 tonnes) of	Kerala India	0.50 492	10 th rank
tobacco (2002- '03)	Highest in India 2 nd highest	168 1 1 5	AP Gujarat
Production (in '000 tonnes) of	Kerala India	69.01 71	
black pepper (2002-'03)	Highest in India 2 nd highest	69.01 2	Kerala Karnataka
Production (in '000 tonnes) of	Kerala India	0.68 897	16 th rank
chillies (dry)	Highest in India 2 nd highest	409 153	AP Karnataka
Production (in '000 tonnes) of	Kerala India	32.97 318	
ginger (dry) (2001-'02)	Highest in India	47	Meghalaya & Mizoram
	2 nd highest	32.97	Kerala
Production (in '000 tonnes) of	Kerala India	6.94 574	10 th rank
turmeric (2002- '03)	Highest in India 2 nd highest	283 111	AP Tamil Nadu
Production (in million nuts) of	Kerala India	5,709 12,160	
coconut (2002- '03)	Highest in India 2 nd highest	5,338 2,861	Kerala Tamil Nadu
Production (in '000 tonnes) of	Kerala India	95 535	
cashew nut 2003- '04	Highest in India 2 nd highest	120 95	Maharashtra Kerala & AP

Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

AGRICULTURE PRODUCTIVITY IN 2003-'04 (IN QUINTALS PER HECTARE)

Productivity (quintals per hectare) of total cereals	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21.1 19.9 39.5 32.0 10.2	10 th rank Punjab Haryana Maharashtra
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of rice	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21.4 20.8 36.9 32.3 10.0	11 th rank Punjab Goa MP
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of jowar	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	5.0 7.6 20.0 13.3	11 th rank Jharkhand MP



Productivity (quintals per hectare) of ragi	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	7.9 12.2 18.7 14.3	10 th rank Tamil Nadu UP
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of small millets	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	7.4 4.9 12.4 9.6	9 th rank Uttaranchal AP

AND AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

Productivity	Kerala	7.3	13 th rank
(quintals per hectare) of total pulses	India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.4 10.7 9.6 3.0	Ar. Pradesh Sikkim Karnataka
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of total foodgrains	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.6 17.3 39.3 30.9 9.0	7 th rank Punjab Haryana Maharashtra
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of groundnut	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	7.4 13.6 22.4 17.3	12 th rank Gujarat Goa
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of sesamum	Kerala India Hìghest in India 2 nd highest	2.37 4.5 7.5 7.3	20 th rank Nagaland Bihar
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of total oilseeds	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.1 10.7 19.0 17.3 2.4	20 th rank Gujarat Goa Jharkhand
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of tea	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	15.6 16.6 27.4 18.9	5 th rank Karnataka Tamil Nadu
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of coffee	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	7.6 8.2 9.6 7.6	Karnataka Kerala
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of cotton	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2.7 3.1 22.8 7.4	10 th rank Nagaland Mizoram

Productivity (quintals per hectare) natural rubber	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	17.2 16.6 17.2 15.9	Kerala Tamil Nadu
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of banana (2002-'03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	73.6 255.2 633.0 465.5	16 th rank Maharashtra MP
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of black pepper (2002-'03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3.0 3.0 3.0 2.3	Kerala Karnataka
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of sugarcane	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	842.6 589.9 1,063.9 842.6	Tamil Nadu Kerala
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of chillies (dry) (2002-'03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	10.0 10.8 98.8 18.3	7 th rank Nagaland AP
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of ginger (dry) (2001-'02)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	36.8 35.1 206.0 135.0	10 th rank Tamil Nadu Nagaland
Productivity ('00 nuts per hectare) of coconut (2002-'03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	65.4 63.4 129.7 110.2	7 th rank WB Maharashtra
Productivity (quintals per hectare) of turmeric (2002- '03)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	22.3 37.2 183.8 116.7	12 th rank Gujarat Haryana

Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

AGRICULTURE AREA IRRIGATED IN 2001-'02 (in '000 hectares)

Gross area irrigated (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	432 76,268 17,713 7,710 17	17 th rank UP Punjab Mizoram
Gross area irrigated under food crops (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	259 63,247 16,316 6,293 16	17 th rank UP Punjab Mizoram
Gross area irrigated under non-food crops (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	174 13,021 2,669 1,707	12 th rank Rajasthan Gujarat
Gross area irrigated under foodgrains (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	184 53,312 13,813 5,988 16	18 th rank UP Punjab Mizoram
Gross area irrigated under condiments & spices	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	37 1,856 739 216	10 th rank Rajasthan AP
Gross area irrigated under fruits & vegetables including root crops	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	34 3,836 750 675	15 th rank Maharashtra UP

Gross area irrigated under total cereals & millets	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	184 50,267 13,189 5,943 17	17 th rank UP Punjab Goa
Gross area irrigated under oil seeds	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	158 6,148 1,714 687	11 th rank Rajasthan Gujarat
Net area irrigated (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	377 55698 12401 5420 16	15 th rank UP Rajasthan Mizoram
Net area irrigated by govt. canals (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	95 15,638 2,749 1,562	18 th rank UP AP
Net area irrigated by pvt. canals (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	4 207 145 44	4 th rank J&K Meghalaya
Net area irrigated by tanks (in '000 hectares)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	50 2,338 568 537	11 th rank AP Tamil Nadu
Net area irrigated by tube wells & other wells	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	116 34,687 9,378 3,816	16 th rank UP Rajasthan
Net area irrigated by other sources* (in '000 hectares) * Other than canals, tanks and	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Iwells,	111 2,827 722 528	7 th rank MP WB

The second secon

Primary Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, M/o Agriculture.

Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY (IN '000 NUMBERS) IN 2003 (provisional)

Ploughs (wooden & iron) (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	160 299,530 34,172 32,732 24	23 rd rank WB Orissa Mizoram
Diesel engine pumpsets (in '000 numbers) used for irrigation	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	295 72,374 28,083 8,444	17 th rank UP Rajasthan
Electric pumpsets (in '000 numbers) used for irrigation	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,969 84,483 15,424 13,705	10 th rank MP AP
Tractors used (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	21 23,612 6,759 3,126	20 th rank UP Rajasthan
Sugarcane crushers used (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1 6243 2669 998	24 th rank UP MP
Animal carts used (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	8 101,013 14,882 13,580	21 st rank MP UP

Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY AND FERTILIZER IN AGRICULTURE IN 2003-'04

Consumption of fertilizer (in tones) in agriculture during 2003-'04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	192,100 16,799,140 3,427,850 1,853,000 440	13 th rank UP AP Sikkim
Consumption of fertilizer (in kg) per hectare in agriculture during 2003-'04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	63.57 89.83 184.05 167.11 2.17	14 th rank Punjab Haryana Nagaland
Consumption of electricity (in million kwh) for agriculture during 2003-'04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	188.09 87089.25 14360.58 13448.19 0.00	15 th rank Gujarat AP +
Percentage of consumption of electricity for agriculture# during 2003-'04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.07 % 24.13 % 42.69 % 39.36 % 0.00 %	19 th rank Haryana AP +

to total consumption of electricity

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, 2005, Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operation, Government of India.

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN 1995-'96 BASED ON AGRICULTURAL CENSUS

Total number (in	Kerala	6,299	8 th rank
'000) of operational	India	115,580	
holdings in 1995-	Highest in India	21,529	UP
' 96	2 nd highest	14,155	Bihar
	Lowest in India	35	Delhi

⁺ Nagaland, Mizoram and Aranachal Pradesh.

Total area (in '000 hectares) of all operational holdings in 1995-	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,712 163,357 21,890 21,250 48	15 th rank MP Rajasthan Delhi
Average size (in hectares) of operational holdings in 1995-	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.27 1.41 4.82 3.31 0.27	Nagaland Ar. Pradesh Kerala
Number (in '000) of marginal operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,918 71,179 16,237 11,344	5 th rank UP Bihar Nagaland
Area (in '000 hectares) of marginal operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India		10 th rank UP Bihar Nagaland
Average size (in hectares) of marginal operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.15 0.40 0.62 0.60	Mizoram Punjab Kerala
Number (in '000) of small operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21,643 3,176 3,135	14 th rank Maharashtra UP Delhi
Area (in '000 hectares) of small operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	350 30,722 4,606 4,428	14 th rank Maharashtra UP Delhi

1.50			
Average size (in hectares) of small operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.33 1.42 1.48 1.47 1.13	19 th rank WB Gujarat Nagaland
Number (in '000) of semi-medium operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	96 14,261 2,152 1,919 3	15 th rank Maharashtra MP Goa
Area (in '000 hectares) of semi- medium operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	244 38,953 5,872 5,289 9	16 th rank Maharashtra MP Goa
Average size (in hectares) of semi- medium operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.55 2.73 2.85 2.80 2.41	22 nd rank Rajasthan Gujarat Mizoram
Number (in '000) of medium operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20 7,092 1,239 1,064 Neg.	18 th rank MP Rajasthan Mizoram
Area (in '000 hectares) of medium operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	104 41,398 7,364 5,436 4	18 th rank MP Maharashtra Meghalaya
Average size (in hectares) of medium operational holdings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5.26 5.84 6.22 5.92 4.69	22 nd rank Rajasthan Haryana Meghalaya

Number (in '000) of large operational	Kerala India	3 1,404	17 th rank
holdings	Highest in India	487	Rajasthan
	2 nd highest	255	MP
* Goa, J&K, Manipur, Meghala	Lowest in India	Neg.	*
	ıya, Mizoram, Tripura ar	id Sikkim.	
Area (in '000	Kerala	102	15 th rank
hectares) of large	India	24163	
operational	Highest in India	9102	Rajasthan
holdings	2 nd highest	4107	MP
	Lowest in India	Neg.	Manipur
Average size (in hectares) of large	Kerala India	35.29 17.21	4 th rank
operational	Highest in India	175.83	WB
holdings	2 nd highest	76.89	Tripura
	Lowest in India	11.00	Mizoram

Note:

- Neg. means negligible in the sense that the number is less than 1000 or the area is less than 1000 hectares.
- Marginal holdings are holdings having less than one hectares, small holdings are those with 1 hectare to less than 2 hectares, semi-medium holdings are those with 2 hectares to less than 4 hectares, medium holdings are those with 4 hectares to less than 10 hectares and large operational holdings are those with 10 hectares or more area.

Source: Agriculture Census, 1995-'96, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, M/o Agriculture, Govt. of India.

AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION AT WORLD LEVEL IN 2001

Agriculture land ('000	India	169,900
hectares)	Asia-pacífic region	624,175
	World	1,532,090

Agriculture land as percentage of total land	India S Asia-pacific region World	57.1 % 16.7 % 11.7 %
Agriculture population ('000)	India Asia-pacific region World	545,254 1,890,825 2,575,340
Agriculture population as percentage of total population	India Asia-pacific region World	53.2 % 55.9 % 42.0 %
Ratio of agriculture land to agriculture population (hectare/person)	India Asia-pacific region World	0.31 0.30 0.59
Irrigated land as percentage of agriculture land	India Asia-pacific region World	32.3 % 30.7 % 17.8 %
Consumption of mineral fertilizers per hectare (kg/ hectare)	India Asia-pacific region World	102.2 129.9 89.9

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, 2005, Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operation, Government of India.

AREA, PRODUCTION & PRODUCTIVITY OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN THE WORLD IN 2001

hectares) under paddy during 2001	World Highest in World 2 nd highest	151,541 44,500 28,587	India China
Production (in '000 tonnes) of paddy during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	131,900 592,831 181,515 131,900	China India

Productivity (in kg/hectare) of paddy during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	2,964 3,912 8,769 7,205	Egypt USA
Area (in '000 hectares) under wheat during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	24,963 213,817 24,963 24,399	India China
Production (in '000 tonnes) of wheat during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	68,458 582,692 93,500 68,458	China India
Productivity (in kg/hectare) of wheat during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	2,742 2,725 7,076 6,632	UK France
Area (in '000 hectares) under maize during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	6,552 137,597 27,846 23,474	USA China
Production (in '000 tonnes) under maize during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	11,836 609,182 241,485 115,805	USA China
Productivity (in kg/hectare) under maize during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	1,806 - 4,427 8,942 8,672	Italy USA
Area (in '000 hectares) under groundnut during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	8,200 25,538 8,200 4,631	India China

	1 2 Latter 16		
Production (in '000 tonnes) of groundnut (in shells) during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	6,200 35,096 14,553 6,200	China India
Productivity (in kg/hectare) of groundnut during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	756 1,374 3,393 3,143	USA China
Area (in '000 hectares) under sugarcane during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	4,050 19,245 5,023 4,050	Brazil India
Production (in '000 tonnes) of sugarcane during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	286,000 1,254,857 339,136 286,000	Brazil India
Productivity (in kg/hectare) of sugarcane during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	70,617 65,204 116,579 93,049	Egypt Guatemala
Area (in '000 hectares) of tobacco during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	450 4,182 1,524 450	China India
Production (in '000 tonnes) of tobacco leaves during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	610 6,347 2,303 610	China India
Productivity (in kg/hectare) of tobacco leaves during 2001	India World Highest in World 2 nd highest	1,356 1,518 3,185 2,778	Spain Italy

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, August 2004, Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operation, Government of India.

SHARE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION (Triennium average of production during 1999, 2000 & 2001)

Percentage share of paddy production	India Highest in World 2 nd highest	21.9 % 31.7 % 21.9 %	China India
Percentage share of wheat production	India Highest in World 2 nd highest	12.3 % 17.5 % 12.3 %	China India
Percentage share of maize production	India Highest in World 2 nd highest	1.9 % 40.5 % 19.3 %	USA China
Percentage share of groundnut production	India Highest in World 2 nd highest	17.7 % 41.2 % 17.7 %	China India
Percentage share of sugarcane production	India Highest in World 2 nd highest	23.3 % 26.5 % 23.3 %	Brazil India
Percentage share of tobacco production	India Highest in World 2 nd highest	9.8 % 36.6 % 9.8 %	China India

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, August 2004, Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operation, Government of India.

Animal Husbandry and Fisheries



Facts and Findings:

- Kerala is the 2nd leading producer of marine fish in India.
- Kerala shows the lowest growth rate in both milk production and egg production during 2002-'03 in India.
- The percapita availability of milk in Kerala is 173 grams per day and that of egg is 39 numbers per annum.
- Kerala is the 2nd leading producer of egg from improved duck in India.
- · Fish production in Kerala and all India is increasing.
- Artificial insemination performed in Kerala is decreasing, while in all India it is increasing.

VALUE OF OUTPUT (IN RS. LAKHS) FROM LIVESTOCK IN 2002-'03 (at current prices)

Value of output	Kerala	277,387	13 th rank
from milk (in Rs.	India	10,389,261	
lakhs) during 2002-	Highest in India	1,822,614	UP
`03	2 nd highest	864,150	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	2,700	Mizoram
Value of output	Kerala	16,460	7 th rank
from egg (in Rs.	India	488,171	
lakhs) during 2002-	Highest in India	166,100	AP
'03	2 ^{nđ} highest	41,812	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	170	Ar. Pradesh

Value of output from meat (in Rs. lakhs) during 2002- '03	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	115,113 2,808,138 537,034 443,831 823	8 th rank AP HP Sikkim
Total value of output from livestock (in Rs. lakhs) during 2002-	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	539,350 15,529,644 2,195,619 1,602,098 6,749	13 th rank UP AP Sikkim
Total value of output from agriculture & livestock (in Rs. lakhs) during 2002-	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,704,172 53,777,177 8,286,275 5,322,718 32,993	13 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES STATISTICS IN 2002-'03

Fish production in 2002-'03 provisional (in tonnes)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	678,322 6,199,678 1,120,000 827,897 140	4 th rank West Bengal AP Sikkim
Inland fish production in 2002- '03 provisional (in tonnes)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	75,036 3,209,858 938,500 579,402 140	11 th rank West Bengal AP Sikkim
Marine fish production in 2002- '03 provisional (in tonnes)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	603,286 2,989,820 743,638 603,286	Gujarat Kerala

Egg production in 2002-'03 provisional (in lakh numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	13,490 402,525 148,622 87	7 th rank AP Arunachal Pradesh
Growth rate in egg production in 2002- '03 provisional	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	-32.58 % 3.03 % 28.44 % -32.58 %	MP Kerala
Milk production (in '000 MT) in 2002- '03 provisional	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India	2,419 87,255 15,288 15	13 th rank UP Mizoram
Growth rate in milk production in 2002- '03 provisional Source: Agricultural Statis	Kerala India Highest in India Lowest in India tics at a Glance, Au	-11.00	Tripura Kerala istry of
Agriculture and Co-operation, Govt. of India. SOME INDICATORS ON ANIMAL HUSBANDRY & FISHERIES IN 2003- '04 Fish production (in Korala 694.7 3rd rook			

•			
Fish production (in '000 MT) in 2003-	Kerala India	684.7 6,399.39	3 rd rank
`04	Highest in India	1,169.60	WB
	2 nd highest	944.64	AP
	Lowest in India	0.14	Sikkim
Length of coastline	Kerala	590	6 th rank
(in km)	India	8,118	
	Highest in India	1,600	Gujarat
i.	2 nd highest	1,076	Tamil Nadu
Note: Andaman & Nicobar	Islands have the longes	t coastline in In	dia with 1,912 km.
Number of marine	Kerala	226	4 th rank

1,914

508 362 AΡ

Tamil Nadu

India

Highest in India 2nd highest

fish landing centers

	V **		.1
Number of marine	Kerala	222	7 th rank
fishing villages	India	3,827	Cuinant
	Highest in India 2 nd highest	851 652	Gujarat WB
	2 mgnest	/ [
Area of plain lakes	Kerala	2.43	
& derelict water	India	7.98	
bodies	Highest in India 2 nd highest	2.43 1.80	Kerala Orissa
	z nignest	1.80	Unissa
Length of rivers &	Kerala	3,092	16 th rank
canals (in km)	India	192,210	
	Highest in India 2 nd highest	28,500 27,781	UP
	Lowest in India	250	J&K Goa
1 12 13 1 1 1 W	LOWEST III THOIL	77	
Area of reservoirs	Kerala	0.30	14 th rank
(in lakh hectares)	India	21.60	·
	Highest in India 2 nd high	2.79 (2.43 (Maharashtra Gujarat
	2 High	2.43 (2.3)	Gujarac
Area of tanks &	Kerala	0.30	14 th rank
ponds (in lakh	India	24.14	
hectares)	Highest in India	5.17	AP
	2 nd highest	2.90'	Karnataka
Brackish water (in	Kerala	2.40	
lakh hectares)	India	12.40	
:	Highest in India	4.30	Orissa
-	2 nd highest	2.40	Kerala
Total water bodies	Kerala	5.43	4 th rank
(in lakh hectares)	India	66.12	
	Highest in India	9.80	Assam
	2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.11 0.02	AP Mizoram
	rowest in maig	[10.0	, mizurani
Artificial	Kerala	1,231	T
insemination	India	24,778	
performed in 2003-	Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,426	Maharashtra
'04 (in \000 numbers)	z nignest	3,200	AP
патрегу)	•	•	1

% growth of	Kerala	-65.49 %	
artificial	India	18.96 %	
insemination from	Highest in India	650.00 %	Nagaland
1998-'99 to 2003-	2 nd highest	251.61 %	Assam
`04	_		

Source: Annual Report 2004-2005, Dept. of Animal Husbandry & Dairying, Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operation, Govt. of India.

LIVESTOCK POPULATION IN 2003 (provisional)

Number of Cattle (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,122 185,181 18,913 16,303 36	18 th rank WB & MP Maharashtra Mizoram
Number of Buffaloes (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	65 97,922 22,914 10,630 2	22 nd rank UP AP Sikkim
Number of Sheep (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4 61,469 21,376 10,054	23 rd rank AP Rajasthan Goa
Number of Goats (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,213 124,358 18,774 16,809	16 th rank WB Rajasthan Goa
Number of Pigs (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	76 13,519 2,284 1,543 2	23 rd rank UP Assam J&K

Number of Horses & Ponies (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest	Negligible 751 172 154	J&K UP
Number of Mules (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest	Negligible 176 52 40	UP 1&K
Number of Donkeys (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest	Negligible 650 182 143	UP Rajasthan
Number of Camel (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest	Negligible 632 498 53	Rajasthan Gujarat
Number of Yaks (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest	0 65 47 9	J&K Ar Pradesh
Number of Mithun (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest	0 278 192 40	Ar Pradesh Nagaland
Total Livestock (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest Lowest in India	3,480 485,002 58,531 49,138 212	20 th rank UP Rajasthan Goa
Total Poultry (in '000 numbers)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest Lowest in India	12,216 489,012 102,278 86,591 322	11 th rank AP Tamil Nadu Sikkim

Source: Annual Report 2004-2005, Dept. of Animal Husbandry & Dairying, Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operation, Govt. of India.

PERCAPITA AVAILABILTTY OF EGGS AND MILK IN 2003-'04

Percapita availability of milk (in gm) per day in 2003-'04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest Lowest in India	173 231 898 643 44	15 th rank Punjab Haryana Mizoram
Growth rate in percapita availability of milk from 1998-'99 to 2003-'04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest Lowest in India	-21.72 % 8.45 % 28.65 % 24.19 % -32.31 %	29 th rank AP Sikkim Mizoram
Percapita availability of eggs (number/ annum) in 2003- '04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest Lowest in India	39 40 192 123 2	AP Punjab Delhi
Growth rate in percapita availability of eggs from 1997-'98 to 2003-'04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd Highest Lowest in India	-43.48 % 33.33 % 134.15 % 73.53 % -71.43 %	AP Haryana Ar. Pradesh

Source: Dept. of Animal Husbandry Dairying & Fisheries, M/o Agriculture and Co-operation, Govt. of India.

PRODUCTION ESTIMATE OF MILK IN 2004-'05

Number (in '000) of exotic cow in	Kerala India	705 7,012	3 rd rank
milk production	Highest in India	948	Maharashtra
	2 nd highest	922	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	4	Mizoram

Compared to the control of the contr

Number (in '000) of non-descript cow in milk production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	116 27,733 3,463 3,267 5	19 th rank UP MP Mizoram
Average yield/day (milk in kg) from an exotic cow	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.007 6.432 8.988 8.738 3.100	8 th rank Meghalaya Punjab HP
Average yield/day (milk in kg) from a non-descript cow	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.573 1.945 4.373 3.308 0.757	7 th rank Haryana Gujarat Meghalaya
Milk production (in '000MT) from exotic cow	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,804 16,461 2,312 2,102	 Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Mizoram
Milk production (in '000MT) from non-exotic cow	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	109 % 19,690 3,103 2,321	19 th rank UP WB Mizoram
Number (in '000) of buffalos in milk production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	17 31,621 6,927 3,774	21 st rank UP AP Mizoram
Average yield/day (milk in kg) from a buffalo	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.222 4.287 6.798 6.222 1.541	Punjab Kerala Sikkim

Milk production (in '000MT) from buffaloes	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	38 49485 10908 6301	20 th rank UP Punjab Mizoram
Number (in '000) of goats in milk production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	355 30,758 6,635 4,237	12 th rank Bihar Rajasthan
Average yield/day (milk in kg) from a goat	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.578 0.325 1.027 0.776 0.025	6 th rank Punjab Haryana Tripura
Milk production (in '000MT) from goats	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	75 3,654 1,017 909	9 th rank UP Rajasthan
Total milk production (in '000 MT)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,025 90,715 16,512 8,554 16	13 th rank UP Punjab Mizoram

Note: In some States, goats, buffalos are not available. Source: Integrated Sample Survey, 2004-'05, Dept. of Animal Husbandry Dairying & Fisheries, Govt. of India.

PRODUCTION ESTIMATE OF EGG IN 2004-'05

No. (in '000) of	Kerala	5,607	4 th rank
Desi fowls in egg	India	80,709	
production	Highest in India	14,612	WB
	2 nd highest	12,623	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	23	Ar Pradoch

Number (in '000) of improved fowls	Kerala India	1,861 129,694	11 th rank
in egg production	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	54,034 23,738 10	AP Tamil Nadu Ar. Pradesh
Average yield/layer/year (egg in numbers) from Desi fowls	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	121 110 252 211 57	11 th rank Goa Bihar Manipur
Average yield/layer/year (egg in numbers) from improved fowls	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	225 261 297 294 115	18 th rank Ar. Pradesh Gujarat Manipur
Egg production (in lakh numbers) from Desi fowls	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,771 88,824 15,153 14,620	4 th rank Maharashtra WB Ar. Pradesh
Egg production (in lakh numbers) from improved fowls	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,178 338,399 151,519 59,974 30	11 th rank AP Tamil Nadu Ar. Pradesh
Number (in '000) of Desi duck in egg production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	524 12,897 9,875 1,242	3 rd rank WB Assam
Number (in '000) of improved duck in egg production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	132 741 402 132	Assam Kerala

Average yield/layer/year (egg in numbers) from Desi duck	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	151 100 202 717	4 th rank Jharkhand Chattisgarh
Average yield/layer/year (egg in numbers) from improved	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	176 170 215 191	6 th rank Meghalaya Chattisgarh
Egg production (in lakh numbers) from Desi duck	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	793 12,843 1,319 9,057	3 rd rank Assam West Bengal
Egg production (in lakh numbers) from improved duck	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	233 1,267 739 233	Assam Kerala
Total egg production (in lakh numbers) from duck & fow)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd hìghest Lowest in India	11,974 452,009 158,040 63,948 90	8 th rank AP Tamil Nadu Ar. Pradesh

Source: Integrated Sample Survey, 2004-'05, Dept. of Animal Husbandry Dairying & Fisheries, Govt. of India.

PRODUCTION ESTIMATE OF MEAT IN 2004-'05 (from registered sectors only)

Number (in `000) of cattle for meat production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	628 3,953 1,236 636	3 rd rank WB Bihar
Average yield/ animal (meat in kg) from cattle	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	52.87 84.70 152.54 125.73	12 th rank Nagaland Maharashtra

Meat production (in '000 MT) from cattle	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	33.181 335 122.155 60.977	3 rd rank WB Maharashtra
Number (in '000) of buffalos for meat production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	182 3,784 1,158 576	5 th rank UP AP
Average yield/ animal (meat in kg) from buffalo	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	54.06 109.59 190.00 172.98	18 th rank Delhi Nagaland
Meat production (in '000 MT) from buffalo	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	9.846 415 141.022 86.486	7 th rank UP Maharashtra
Number (in '000) of sheep for meat production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	Nil 18,928 7,422 2,136	AP Maharashtra
Average yield/ animal (meat in kg) from sheep	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	Nil 11.89 18.58 16.51	Haryana UP
Meat production (in '000 MT) from sheep	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	Nil 225 96.392 28.613	AP Karnataka
Number (in '000) of goat for meat production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	685 53,868 20,753 7,277	12 th rank WB Bihar Mizoram
對於 不	LOWEST III THOIG	-A.	- 3

Average yield/ animal (meat in kg) from goat	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9.75 9.45 24.56 18.13 4.00	19 th rank Nagaland Haryana Tripura
Meat production (in '000 MT) from goat	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.677 509 148.260 59.000 0.094	12 th rank WB Bihar Mizoram
Number (in '000) of pigs for meat production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	96 6,544 2,042 1,154	14 th rank Bihar WB
Average yield/ animal (meat in kg) from pig	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	46.81 33.71 94.99 76.07 19.23	10 th rank Mizoram Nagaland Assam
Meat production (in '000 MT) from pig	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	4.485 221 52.000 31.172	15 th rank Bihar West Bengal
No. (in '000) of poultry for meat production	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	27,253 199,731 132,534 29,064	3 rd rank WB Tamil Nadu*
Average yield/ animal (meat in kg) from poultry	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1.20 1.176 2.000 1.878	5 th rank Manipur Assam
Meat production (in '000 MT) from poultry	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	32.704 507 238.948 146.961	3 rd rank AP WB

Total meat	Kerala	87	
production (in	India	2211	
'000 MT)	Highest in India	475	WB
programme for the first of the contract of the	2 ^{nð} highest	451	AP
	Lowest in India	3	HP

^{*} Unregistered sector also included.

Source: Integrated Sample Survey, 2004-'05, Dept. of Animal Husbandry Dairying & Fisheries, M/o Agriculture and Co-operation, Govt. of India.

NUMBER OF VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS IN 2003-'04

Number of veterinary hospitals in 2003- '04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	260 8,760 1,758 1,437	12 th rank UP Rajasthan Ar. Pradesh
Number of veterinary dispensaries in 2003-\04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	833 17,820 1,793 1,742 3	10 th rank AP MP Jharkhand
Number of veterinary aid centres/ mobile dispensaries/ stockmen centres	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	26 25,433 3,325 2,939	23 rd rank WB Orissa Delhi

Source: Dept. of Animal Husbandry Dairying & Fisheries, M/o Agriculture and Co-operation, Govt. of India.

Housing Indicators



Facts and Findings:

- The percentage of households in Kerala having drinking water that is piped or from a hand pump is the lowest in India.
- The percentage of households in Kerala having toilet facilities is 2nd highest in India followed by Mizoram.
- Kerala is in 2nd position in India in the case of female-headed households in urban area.
- In Kerala 79.8 % of households are living in pucca house which is 2nd highest in India.
- The mean number of persons per room in the houses in Kerala is 1.3, which is the lowest in India.
- In Kerala, 64.4 % of farmer households in rural area are indebted, which is 4th in rank among the states in India, out of which 44.3 % are OBC households, 49.6 % are General households, 1.6 % are SC headed households and 4.5 % are ST headed households.
- The amount of loan outstanding per indebted farmer household in Kerala is Rs. 33,907/- which is 2nd in rank in India followed by Punjab with Rs. 41.576/-

OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES AND HOUSEHOLDS IN 2001 CENSUS

Total number of occupied residential houses	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,490,580 179,275,605 24,156,869 18,305,346 99,247	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Total number of occupied residential houses in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,870,794 129,052,642 19,384,400 12,031,434 76,802	12 th rank UP AP Assam
Total number of occupied residential houses in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,619,786 50,222,963 7,769,315 5,661,970 11,740	11 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Sikkim
Total number of households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,726,356 193,579,954 25,757,640 19,576,736 114,223	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Number of Households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,010,259 137,747,384 20,373,081 12,607,167 86,951	12 th rank UP AP Mizoram
Number of Households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,716,097 55,832,570 8,403,224 6,381,600 12,998	11 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Sikkim

Number of households per 100 occupied residential houses	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	104 108 124 118 98	14 th rank <i>Gujara</i> t Delhi Manipur
Number of households per 100 occupied residential houses in rural	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	103 107 122 118 95	14 th rank Gujarat & J&K Haryana Manipur
Number of households per 100 occupied residential houses in urban	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	106 111 127 116 99	11 th rank Gujarat Haryana Meghalaya
Number of persons per 100 households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	473 531 647 645 426	24 th rank J&K UP Tamil Nadu
Number of persons per 100 households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	471 539 654 646 422	26 th rank J&K UP Tamil Nadu
Number of persons per 100 households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	482 512 649 641 420	21 st rank Bihar UP HP

Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY RELIGION* AND SOCIAL GROUP IN 1998-'99 BASED ON NFHS-II

Percentage of Hindu headed households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	55.0 % 81.9 % 96.5 % 93.1 % 2.5 %	18 th rank Orissa HP Mizoram
Percentage of Muslim headed households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	25.6 % 11.7 % 52.8 % 29.4 % 0.4 %	3 rd rank J&K Assam Mizoram
Percentage of Christian headed households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	19.3 % 3.0 % 95.6 % 81.8 % 0.1 %	7 th rank Mizoram Nagaland Haryana, HP & Rajasthan
Percentage of Scheduled Caste headed households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9.3 % 18.7 % 29.8 % 23.5 % 0.4 %	19 th rank Punjab Tamil Nadu Mizoram
Percentage of Scheduled Tribe headed households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.1 % 9.1 % 98.4 % 89.5 % 0.1 %	19 th rank Mizoram Meghalaya Haryana & Punjab
Percentage of OBC headed households * Religion or social group	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India of the head of the house	40.5 % 32.4 % 73.4 % 49.9 % 0.2 % ehold.	4 th rank Tamil Nadu Bihar Mizoram

Source: NFHS-II, 1998-'99, M/o Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

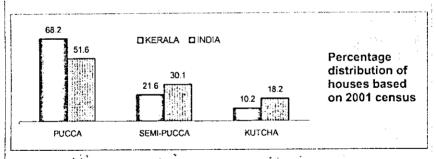
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOCIAL GROUP IN 2004-'05 BASED ON NSS 61^{57} ROUND

Percentage of ST headed households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.9 % 8.6 % 97.4 % 90.1 % 0.2 %	21 st rank Mizoram Meghalaya Haryana
Percentage of ST headed households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.5 % 10.7 % 97.5 % 92.7 5 0.0 %	21 st rank Mizoram Meghalaya Delhi
Percentage of ST headed households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.3 % 3.1 % 97.4 % 77.5 % 0.2 %	28 th rank Mizoram Nagaland Haryana
Percentage of SC headed households	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11.0 % 19.7 % 36.8 % 26.4 % 0.1 5	21 st rank Punjab Tripura Nagaland
Percentage of SC headed households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12.3 % 21.7 % 42.8 % 28.3 % 0.0 %	20 th rank Punjab Haryana Mizoram & Nagaland
Percentage of SC headed households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.9 % 14.6 % 25.9 % 22.1 % 0.2 %	23 rd rank Punjab Delhi Nagaland

Percentage of OBC headed	Kerala India	57.9 % 40.2 %	4 th rank
households	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	73.1 % 59.9 % 0.9 %	Tamil Nadu Manipur Mizoram
Percentage of OBC headed	Kerala India	57.0 % 42.0 %	3 rd rank
households in	Highest in India	71.9 %	Tamil Nadu
rural area	2 nd highest Lowest in India	58.1 % 1.2 %	Bihar Mizoram
Percentage of	Kerala	60.8 %	3 rd rank
OBC headed	India	35.5 %	
households in	Highest in India	83.3 %	Manipur
urban area	2 nd highest	74.9 %	Nagaland
	Lowest in India	0.6 %	Mizoram
and the second second second	Called Land of Called	املحادييينا	

* Religion or social group of the head of the household.

Source: Employment and Unemployment Among Social Groups in India, Report No. 516, NSS 61st Round, NSSO, Govt. of India.



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 2001 CENSUS

Percentage of pucca (permanent) houses	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest		: Delhi Uttaranchal
nouses	Lowest in India	8.39 %	

Percentage of pucca houses in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	64.56 % 41.10 % 91.46 % 85.14 % 3.99 %	4 th rank Delhi Uttaranchal Tripura
Percentage of pucca houses in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	78.82 % 79.34 % 91.70 % 91.28 % 19.05 %	13 th rank Delhi Punjab Manipur
Percentage of semi-pucca houses	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21.6 % 30.13 % 72.00 % 57.57 % 4.87 %	23 rd rank Chattisgarh Jharkhand Delhi
Percentage of semi-pucca houses in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	23.98 % 35.73 % 80.09 % 67.13 % 5.93 %	24 th rank Chattisgarh Jharkhand Delhi
Percentage of semi-pucca houses in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	14.48 % 15.39 % 63.85 % 51.66 % 4.74 %	19 th rank Manipur Tripura Delhi
Percentage of Kuccha houses	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.24 % 18.24 % 61.16 % 49.12 % 2.01 %	18 th rank Ar. Pradesh Assam Goa
Percentage of Kuccha houses in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11.46 % 23.17 % 71.39 % 55.49 % 2.11 %	20 th rank Ar. Pradesh Assam Goa

Percentage of Kuccha houses in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	6.70 % 5.27 % 28.66 % 19.52 %	11 th rank Ar. Pradesh Orissa
	Lowest in India	1.17 %	Chattisgarh

Source: Census of India 2001, Office of the Registrar General of India.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY IN 2001 CENSUS

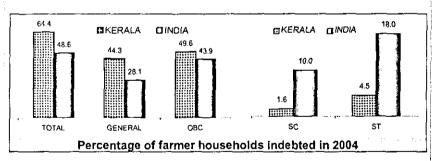
Percentage of owned houses	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	93 % 87 % 97 % 95 % 63 %	4 th rank Bihar UP Sikkim
Percentage of owned houses in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	94 % 94 % 98 % 97 % 69 %	5 th rank Bihar & UP Rajasthan & J&K Sikkim
Percentage of owned houses in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	88 % 67 % 90 % 88 % 25 %	Manipur Kerala Ar. Pradesh
Percentage of hired houses	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5 % 10 % 29 % 28 % 2 %	15 th rank Mizoram Sikkim Bihar
Percentage of hired houses in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3 % 4 % 23 % 19 % 1 %	9 th rank Sikkim Delhi Bihar, J&K & UP

Percentage of hired houses in	Kerala India	10 % 28 %	26 th rank
urban area	Highest in India	60 %	Sikkim
	2 ^{nđ} highest	59 %	Nagaland
	Lowest in India	9 %	Manipur

Source: Census of India 2001, Office of the Registrar General of India

INDEBTED FARMER HOUSEHOLDS BASED ON NSS 59TH ROUND

Estimated number of farmer households (in '00) in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21,946 893,504 171,575 70,804 531	15 th rank UP Bihar Sikkim
Estimated number of indebted farmer households (in '00) in 2003	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	14,126 434,242 69,199 49,493 72	12 th rank UP AP Ar. Pradesh

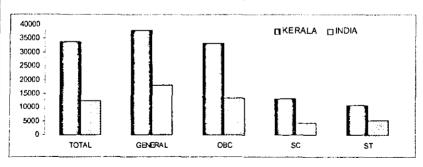


Percentage of farmer households indebted in 2003	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	64.4 % 48.6 % 82.0 % 74.5 % 4.1 %	4 th rank AP Tamil Nadu Meghalaya
Percentage of SC households indebted*	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1.6 % 10.0 % 100 % 96.9 %	23 rd rank Mizoram Meghalaya

Percentage of ST households indebted*	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	4.5 % 18.0 % 36.4 % 27.8 %	22 nd rank Uttaranchal HP
Percentage of OBC households indebted [*]	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	49.6 % 43.9 % 72.9 % 59.8 %	5 th rank Tamil Nadu Bihar
Percentage of General households indebted* * To the total indebted fa	India Highest in India 2 nd highest	44.3 % 28.1 % 76.5 % 61.6 %	10 th rank J&K Assam

Source: Indebtedness of Farmer Households, Report No. 498, NSS 59th Round, 2003, NSSO, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

AVERAGE AMOUNT (IN RS.) OF OUTSTANDING LOAN PER INDEBTED FARMER HOUSEHOLD BASED ON NSS 59TH ROUND



Amount of loan per household	Kerala India	33,907 12.585	
indebted (SC+ST+ OBC+ General)	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	41,576 33,907 72	Punjab Kerala Meghalaya

of the first of the partition of the same of the same

Amount of loan per General household indebted	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	38,013 18,118 66,147 38,013	Punjab Kerala
Amount of loan per SC household indebted	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	13,308 4,515 16,708 13,341	3 rd rank Rajasthan Haryana
Amount of loan per ST household indebted	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	10,832 5,506 118,495 23,555	7 th rank Punjab Haryana
Amount of loan per OBC household indebted	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	33,316 13,489 33,116 27,355	Kerala Tamil Nadu

Source: Indebtedness of Farmer Households, Report No. 498, NSS 59th Round, 2003, NSSO, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING TOILET AND SAFE DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN 2001 CENSUS

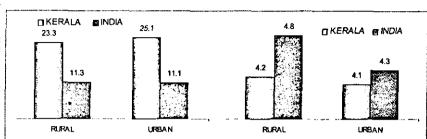
Percentage of	Kerala	84.01 %	
households	India	36.41 %	
having toilet	Highest in India	89.02 %	Mizoram
facilities	2 nd highest	84.01 %	Kerala
	Lowest in India	14.20 %	Chattisgarh
Percentage of	Kerala	81.33 %	
rural households	India	21.92 %	
		- x . J Z / U	
having toilet	Highest in India	81.33 %	Kerala
having toilet facilities	Highest in India 2 nd highest		Kerala Mizoram

Percentage of urban households having toilet facilities	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	92.02 % 73.72 % 98.03 % 96.96 % 52.59 %	6 th rank Mizoram Tripura Chattisgarh
Percentage of households having safe drinking water	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	23.4 % 77.9 % 97.6 % 97.2 % 23.4 %	Punjab Delhi Kerala
Percentage of rural households having safe drinking water	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	16.9 % 73.2 % 96.9 % 90.1 % 16.9 %	Punjab Delhi Kerala
Percentage of urban households having safe drinking water	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	42.8 % 90.0 % 98.9 % 97.8 % 42.3 %	28 th rank Punjab Uttaranchal Nagaland

Source: Census of India 2001, Office of the Registrar General of India

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE BASED ON NSS 61^{ST} ROUND

Percentage of female headed households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	23.3 % 11.3 % 26.4 % 23.3 % 0.4 %	Goa Kerala Delhi
Average household size of female headed households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.9 3.4 4.6 4.4	7 th rank Manipur Punjab & Nagaland Tamil Nadu



Percentage of female headed households - NSS 61st Round

Average household size based on NSS 61st Round

Average household size in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.2 4.8 5.6 5.4 3.7	14 th rank UP & J&K Rajasthan Tamil Nadu
Sex ratio of female headed households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,785 1,771 2,267 2,104 1,355	12 th rank AP Tamil Nadu Haryana
households in	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,103 962 1,173 1,103 776	Goa Kerala Delhi
Percentage of female headed households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	25.1 % 11.1 % 27.0 % 25.1 % 6.7 %	Meghalaya Kerala J&K
Average size of female headed households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.9 3.5 4.4 4.3 2.3	6 th rank UP Uttaranchal Sikkim & Ar. P

Average size of households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.1 4.3 5.1 5.0 3.0	12 th rank Rajasthan & UP MP & J&K HP
Sex ratio of female headed household in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,655 1,599 2,784 2,148 1,121	13 th rank Meghalaya Tripura Delhi
	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,030 920 1,148 1,039 756	3 rd rank Mizoram Tripura HP

Source: NSS 61st Round, Report No. 515, Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-'05, NSSO.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS IN 1998-'99 BASED ON NFHS

Percentage of	Kerala	71.8 %	15 th rank
households with	India	60.1 %	
electricity	Highest in India	97.7 %	Delhi
	2 nd highest	97.2 %	HP
	Lowest in India	18.2 %	Bihar
Percentage of	Kerala	19.9 %	
households with	India	77.9 %	
drinking water that	Highest in India	98.7 %	Delhi
is piped or from a	2 ^{nđ} highest	89.3 %	WB
hand pump	Lowest in India	19.9 %	Kerala

Note: The majority of households in Kerala obtain their drinking water form wells.

Percentage of	Kerala	85.2 %	4 th rank
households with	India	35.9 %	
toilet or latrine	Highest in India	97.7 %	Mizoram
facility	2 nd highest	94.4 %	Delhi
	Lowest in India	16.8 %	Bihar

Percentage of households using biomass fuels for cooking	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	81.7 % 71.7 % 87.1 % 86.8 % 3.6 %	7 th rank Assam Orissa Delhi
Mean number of persons per room in the house	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.3 2.7 3.1 3.0	UP Maharashtra & Rajasthan Kerala
Percentage of households living in pucca house	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	79.8 % 32.0 % 88.2 % 79.8 % 7.1 %	Delhi Kerala Manipur

Source: NFHS-2 (1998-'99), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

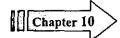
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STRUCTURE OF DWELLINGS IN 2004 BASED ON NSS 60^{TH} ROUND

Percentage of pucca houses in Rural area	Kerala India Highest in India	73 % 48 % 94 %	4 th rank Haryana
	2 nd highest	84.0 %	Punjab
•	Lowest in India	9.1 %	Chattisgarh
Percentage of	Kerala	84.7 %	10 th rank
pucca houses in	India	84.2 %	
Urban area	Highest in India	97.5 %	Haryana
	2 ^{nđ} highest	96.8 %	Uttaranchal
	Lowest in India	62.2 %	Assam

Percentage of	Kerala	19.8 %	16 th rank
semi-pucca	India	33.2 %	
houses Rural area		89.4 %	Chattisgarh
	2 ^{nð} highest	58.8 %	MP
	Lowest in India	1.4 %	Uttaranchal
Percentage of	Kerala	12.9 %	9 th rank
semi-pucca	India	11.5 %	
houses Urban	Hìghest in India	31.1 %	Assam
area	2 ^{nđ} highest	28.1 %	Chattisgarh
		4 0 0/	Hamiana
•	Lowest in India	1.8 %	Haryana
Percentage of			•
Percentage of	Kerala	7.2 %	13 th rank
kutcha houses in	Kerala India		•
	Kerala India Highest in India	7.2 % 18.8 %	13 th rank
kutcha houses in	Kerala India	7.2 % 18.8 % 50.2 %	13 th rank Orissa
kutcha houses in Rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.2 % 18.8 % 50.2 % 40.2 % 1.5 %	13 th rank Orissa Assam Chattisgarh
kutcha houses in Rural area Percentage of	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Kerala	7.2 % 18.8 % 50.2 % 40.2 %	13 th rank Orissa Assam
kutcha houses in Rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India	7.2 % 18.8 % 50.2 % 40.2 % 1.5 %	13 th rank Orissa Assam Chattisgarh
kutcha houses in Rural area Percentage of kutcha houses in	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Kerala	7.2 % 18.8 % 50.2 % 40.2 % 1.5 % 2.4 % 4.3 %	13 th rank Orissa Assam Chattisgarh 12 th rank

Source: NSS 60th Round, Report No. 507, Morbidity Health Care and Condition of Aged, Jan-June 2004, NSSO, MOSPI

Industrial Statistics



Facts and Findings

- The percentage of agricultural enterprises in unorganized sector in Kerala is 31.4, which is the highest in India.
- The average growth rate of enterprises in unorganized sector in 2005 over 1998 in Kerala is 8.93 %, which is also the highest in India.

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (ASI) IN 2002-'03 FROM FACTORIES SECTOR

Number of factories	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,687 127,957 19,550 17,570 41	10 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra Meghalaya
Fixed capital from factories	Kerala India	679,483 44,475,938	15 th rank
(Rs. in lakhs)	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8,235,801 7,697,089 520	Gujarat Maharashtra Manipur
Working capital from factories (Rs. in lakhs)	Kerala India Highest in India	234,636 10,012,110 1,758,001	12 th rank Gujarat
	2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,340,825 253	Maharashtra Manipur
Productive capital from	Kerala India	914,119 54,488,048	14 th rank
factories (Rs. in lakhs)	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9,993,802 9,037,914 773	Gujarat Maharashtra Manipur

Invested capital in factories (Rs. in lakhs)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,045,996 63,747,308 11,891,264 10,956,152 784	14 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Manipur
Number of workers in factories	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	227,347 6,161,493 920,127 829,305 1,048	9 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra Manipur
Total number of persons engaged in factories	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	270,548 7,935,948 1,170,461 1,125,497 1,225	10 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Manipur
Wages (in Rs. lakhs) to workers in factories	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	87,371 2,968,905 548,791 359,333 175	11 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Manipur
Total emoluments (in Rs. lakhs) in factory sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	144,038 5,515,801 1,128,247 625,372 232	12 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Manipur
Value (in Rs. lakhs) of fuels consumed in factory sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	132,151 6,657,582 981,847 970,795 231	15 th rank Gujarat Maharashtra Manipur
Value (in Rs. lakhs) of materials consumed in factor sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,885,033 70,077,245 13,006,687 12,488,798 1,131	11 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Manipur

Value (in Rs. lakhs) of total inputs in factory sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,236,085 91,618,549 17,548,960 15,156,491 1,539	12 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Manipur
Value (in Rs. lakhs) of products & by- products from factory sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,480,963 100,128,587 18,637,508 16,735,455 1,919	12 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Manipur
Value (in Rs. lakhs) of total outputs from factory sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,665,085 113,056,111 21,759,551 18,269,979 2,042	12 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Manipur
Value (in Rs. lakhs) of depreciation in factory sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	65,590 4,203,558 824,545 718,703 77	14 th rank Gujarat Maharashtra Manipur
Net value (in Rs. lakhs) added in factory sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	363,410 17,234,004 3,491,887 2,288,943 427	13 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Manipur
Rent (in Rs. lakhs) paid for fixed assets in factory sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,155 379,356 74,981 59,142 8	14 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Manipur
Interest (in Rs. lakhs) paid in factory sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	65,561 3,835,182 787,660 472,727 39	14 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Manipur

Gross fixed capital	Kerala India	64,719 4,745,424	15 th rank
formation (in Rs. lakhs) in	Highest in India 2 nd highest	784,866 700,289	Maharashtra Gujarat
factory sector	Lowest in India	29	Nagaland
Total value of	Kerala	38,449	10 th rank
addition (in Rs.	India	1,652,214	
lakhs) in stock	Highest in India	516,385	Maharashtra
in factory sector	2 nd highest	317,966	Gujarat
	Lowest in India	-11,422	Uttaranchal
Average*	Kerala	13,599	11 th rank
percapita	: India	15,540	
earnings (in Rs.)	Highest in India	21,222	Rajasthan
of factory workers in 1999	2 nd highest	19,564	Karnataka

^{*} annual earnings of factory workers in the year 1999.

Primary source: Labour Bureau Chandigarh, M/o Labour & Employment.

Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES IN 2003-'04 (P)

Total no. of joint stock companies (in 2003-'04)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	14,566 641,512 141,044 77,179	12 th rank Maharashtra WB Sikkim
Total no. of joint stock companies in public sector (in 2003-'04)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1,459 77,380 12,208 10,694	13 th rank Maharashtra WB
Total no. of joint stock companies in private sector (in 2003-'04)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	13,107 564,132 128,836 66,485	11 th rank Maharashtra WB

Paid-up capital (Rs. lakh) from joint stock companies	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	5,813.1 472,068.7 93,531.7 49,018.0	10 th rank Maharashtra WB
Paid-up capital from joint stock companies in public sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,469.2 327,620.5 65,954.5 39,295.8	15 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat
Paid-up capital from joint stock companies in private sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2,344.0 144,448.1 27,577.1 24,319.3	10 th rank Maharashtra WB

Primary source: Ministry of Company Affairs Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and

Programme Implementation, Government of India.

NUMBER AND CAPITAL FROM NEWLY REGISTERED JOINT STOCK **COMPANIES IN 2003-'04**

Total no. of joint stock companies newly registered (in 2003-'04)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	947 30,076 6,735 5,836 0	9 th rank Maharashtra Delhi Sikkim
Total no. of joint stock companies newly registered in public sector (in 2003-'04) • Mizoram, Nagaland 8	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India & Sikkim.	36 1,233 216 199 0	9 th rank Delhi Maharashtra *
Total no. of joint stock companies newly registered in private sector (in 2003-'04)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	911 28,843 6,536 5,620 0	10 th rank Maharashtra Delhi Sikkim

Capital (in Rs. crores) from newly registered companies	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	120.09 17,143.49 5,007.86 2,281.68	12 th rank Pondichery UP
Capital (in Rs. crores) from newly registered companies in public sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	19.07 11,077.89 5,001.60 2,146.86	15 th rank Pondichery UP
Capital (in Rs. crores) from newly registered companies in private sector	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	101.02 6,065.60 2,071.41 802.93	11 th rank Gujarat Maharashtra

Primary source: Ministry of Company Affairs

Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES DURING THE YEAR 2003

Number of		34 552	4 th rank
industrial disputes	India Highest in India 2 nd highest	236 81	WB Tamil Nadu
Number of	Kerala	102,098	3 rd rank
workers involved	India	1,815,945	
in industrial	Highest in India	664,041	AP
disputes	2 nd highest	65 0, 470	WB
Number of man	Kerala	567,952	5 th rank
days lost due to	India	30,255,911	
industrial	Highest in India	18,411,666	WB
disputes	2 nd highest	7,128,653	AP
Note: Industrial d	ispute means work	k stoppage inv	olving 10 or
more workers.			

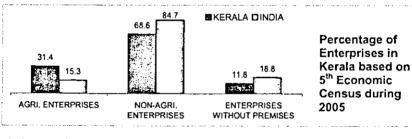
Primary source: Labour Bureau, Shimla, M/o Labour & Employment. Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF ENTERPRISES (EXCLUDING CROP PRODUCTION AND PLANTATION) IN 2005 BASED ON ECONOMIC CENSUS (Provisional)

Total number of enterprises in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,848,266 42,123,849 4,446,999 4,374,767 19,418	6 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra Sikkim
Number of enterprises in rural areas in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,117,172 25,809,350 2,895,711 2,831,128 13,729	6 th rank AP WB Sikkim
Number of enterprises in urban areas in 2005	Kerala India . Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	731,094 16,314,499 2,112,732 1,821,788 5,689	11 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Percentage of enterprises without premises in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11.8 % 18.8 % 35.0 % 30.9 % 4.3 %	22 nd rank Goa WB Nagaland
Percentage of enterprises without premises in rural area in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.9 % 20.9 % 36.0 % 35.3 % 5.0 %	24 th rank WB Goa Ar. Pradesh
Percentage of enterprises without premises in urban area in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	14.4 % 15.5 % 34.8 % 25.2 % 1.6 %	13 th rank Goa Gujarat Nagaland

AGRICULTURAL AND NON-AGRICULTURAL	ENTERPRISES
(EXCLUDING CROP PRODUCTION & PLANT	ATION) IN 2005

Percentage of	Kerala	31.4 %	
agricultural	India	15.3 %	
enterprises in	Highest in India	31.4 %	Kerala
2005	. 2 nd highest	29.0 %	Gujarat
	Lowest in India	1.5 %	Ar. Pradesh
Percentage of	Kerala	37.6 %	3 rd rank
agricultural	India	23.2 %	
enterprises in	Highest in India	48.5 %	Gujarat
rural area in 2005	2 nd highest	38.7 %	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	1.9 %	Ar. Pradesh
Percentage of	Kerala	13.4 %	
agricultural	India	2.8 %	
enterprises in	Highest in India	22.1 %	Mizoram
urban area in 2005	2 ^{nđ} highest	13.4 %	Kerala
	Lowest in India	0.00 %	Sikkim



Percentage of non- agricultural enterprises in 2005	India Highest in India 2 nd highest	68.6 % 84.7 % 99.3 % 98.5 % 68.6 %	Delhi Ar. Pradesh Kerala
Percentage of non- agricultural enterprises in rural area in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	62.4 % 76.8 % 98.1 % 97.8 % 51.5 %	27 th rank Ar. Pradesh J&K Gujarat

Percentage of non-	Kerala	86.6 %	28 th rank
agricultural	India	97.2 %	
enterprises in	Highest in India	100 %	Sikkim
urban area in 2005	2 ^{re} highest	99.6 %	HP
	Lowest in India	77.9 %	Mizoram

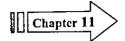
Source: Provisional Results of 5th Economic Census 2005, Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

AVERAGE GROWTH RATE OF ENTERPRISES IN 2005

Average growth of enterprises in 2005 over 1998	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.93 % 4.80 % 9.60 % 8.93 % 1.36 %	Mizoram Kerala Delhi
Average growth of enterprises in 2005 over 1998 in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.93 % 5.53 % 9.96 % 9.85 % -0.91 %	6 th rank Tamil Nadu Tripura Delhi
Average growth of enterprises in 2005 over 1998 in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12.33 % 3.71 % 12.33 % 10.39 % 0.50 %	Kerala Mizoram Bihar

Source: Provisional Results of 5th Economic Census 2005, Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

Employment Statistics



Facts and Findings:

- Kerala is the state having the highest number of employment exchanges in India.
- The percentage of self employed households in agriculture in Kerala is 20.7 % and that of agriculture labour households is 16.1 %, which are lower than the all India average.
- The percentage of casual labour households in urban area in Kerala is 24.7 %, which is the highest in India.
- The worker population ratio of Keralites for both principal and subsidiary status of employment is lower than the national average.
- The average daily wage rate of casual labourers in Kerala is the highest in India.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT BASED ON NSS 61ST ROUND

Self employed household in agriculture in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.7 % 35.9 % 76.0 % 65.2 % 1.2 %	26 th rank Mizoram Ar. Pradesh Delhí
Self employed household in non- agriculture in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	18.5 % 15.8 % 41.0 % 21.5 % 6.5 %	6 th rank Delhi WB Chattisgarh

Percentage of total self- employed households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	39.2 % 51.7 % 86.8 % 80.1 % 34.1 %	26 th rank Mizoram Manipur Tamil Nadu
Percentage of agricultural labour households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	16.1 % 25.8 % 42.5 % 37.5 % 0.3 %	14 th rank Karnataka Chattisgarh Mizoram
Percentage of other labour households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	27.3 % 10.9 % 29.3 % 27.3 % 0.3 %	Tripura Kerala Mizoram & Nagaland
Percentage of households self employed in agriculture in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	33.7 % 37.5 % 49.2 % 47.0 %	17 th rank UP Bihar & Manipur Meghalaya
Percentage of regular wage/ salaried households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	26.3 % 41.3 % 59.8 % 58.9 % 21.4 %	28 th rank Meghalaya Delhi Bihar
Percentage of casual labour households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	24.7 % 11.8 % 24.7 % 23.6 % 2.1 %	Kerala HP Manipur

persons in self	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	19.6 % 39.8 % 76.0 % 70.2 % 18.4 %	27 th rank Mizoram Ar. Pradesh Goa
Percentage of persons in self employed in non-agriculture in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.2 % 16.7 % 22.1 % 21.2 % 7.1 %	6 th rank WB · Haryana Chattisgarh
Percentage of persons in agriculture labour households in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15.9 % 24.1 % 40.5 % 36.9 % 0.3 %	12 th rank Karnataka Chattisgarh Mizoram
PC: DC::D ::: DC::	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	37.2 % 43.3 % 56.6 % 56.4 % 16.0 %	24 th rank Bihar UP Meghalaya
Percentage of persons in regular wage/ salaried households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	25.6 % 39.6 % 62.4 % 52.5 % 22.1 %	28 th rank Meghalaya Ar. Pradesh Sikkim
Percentage of persons in casual labour households in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	26.9 % 11.8 % 26.9 % 22.5 % 1.5 %	Kerala Goa Manipur

Source: NSS 61st Round, Report No. 515 & 516, Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-2005, NSSO, MOSPI

WORKER POPULATION RATIO (WPR) IN PRINCIPAL STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT BASED ON NSS $61^{\rm ST}$ ROUND

WPR of total persons in rural	Kerala All India	343 391	19 th rank
area for principal	Highest in India	552	AP
status of	2 ^{nď} highest	518	Karnataka
employment	Lowest in India	287	Bihar
WPR of male	Kerala	524	18 th rank
persons in rural	All India	535	
area for principal	Highest in India	617	Karnataka
status of	2 nd highest	596	AP
employment	Lowest in India	469	Bihar
WPR of female	Kerala	178	19 th rank
persons in rural	All India	242	
area for principal	Highest in India	464	Meghalaya
status of	2 nd highest	448	AP
employment	Lowest in India	26	Delhi
WPR of total	Kerala	329	16 th rank
persons in urban	All India	346	
area for principal	Highest in India	435	HP
status of	2 nd highest	409	Tamil Nadu
employment	Lowest in India	259	Bihar
WPR of male	Kerala	514	16 th rank
persons in urban	All India	541	
area for principal	Highest in India	609	HP ·
status of	2 nd highest	588	Tamil Nadu
employment	Lowest in India	437	Nagaland
WPR of female	Kerala	149	12 th rank
persons in urban	All India	135	
area for principal	Highest in India	296	Meghalaya
status of	2 ^{nđ} highest	277	Mizoram
employment	Lowest in India	46	Bihar

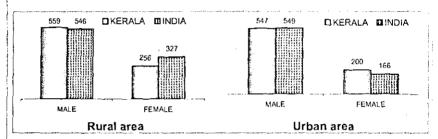
Note:

 The number of persons/ person-days employed per 1000 persons/ person-days is referred to as Work Force Participation Rate (WFPR) or Worker Population Ratio (WPR)

- Principal status of employment is the employment where persons worked for a relatively longer part of 365 days.
- Subsidiary status of employment is the employment where persons worked at least for 30 days during 365 days.

Source: NSS 61st Round, Report No. 515, Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-'05, NSSO, MOSPI

WORKER POPULATION RATIO (WPR) IN ALL STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY) BASED ON NSS 61ST ROUND



WPR of total persons in rural area for all employment	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	400 439 544 542 311	21 st rank AP Karnataka Delhi
WPR of male persons in rural area for all employment	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	559 546 623 605 477	11 th rank Karnataka AP Bìhar
WPR of female persons in rural area for all employment	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	256 327 506 504 47	21 st rank HP Nagaland Delhi

WPR of total persons in urban area for all employment	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	371 365 456 418 272	8 th rank HP Tamil Nadu Bihar
WPR of male persons in urban area for all employment	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	547 549 619 593 452	10 th rank HP Tamil Nadu Bihar
WPR of female persons in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	200 166 303 281 65	8 th rank Meghalaya Mizoram Bihar

Source: NSS 61st Round, Report No. 515, Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-'05, NSSO, MOSPI

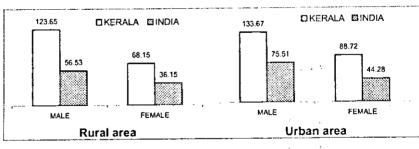
AVERAGE DAILY WAGE (IN RS.) FOR REGULAR SALARIED/ WAGE EMPLOYEES BASED ON NSS 60^{TH} ROUND

Average daily wage for regular male employees in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	167.28 141.56 264.00 210.69 109.28	5 th rank Goa HP AP
Average daily wage for regular female employees in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	127.49 91.60 266.60 197.57 44.86	9 th rank Goa Uttaranchal AP
Average daily wage for regular employees in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	153.32 132.69 265.14 200.21 89.72	6 th rank Goa HP AP

Average daily wage for regular male employees in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	223.49 195.77 304.96 261.24 157.80	8 th rank Jharkhand Uttaranchal Gujarat
Average daily wage for regular female employees in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	206.25 163.13 264.59 248.03 96.22	7 th rank Delhi Bihar AP
for regular employees	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	217.85 189.95 293.03 251.12 157.13	7 th rank Jharkhand Uttaranchal Gujarat

Source: NSS 60th Round, Report No. 506, Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, Jan-June 2004, NSSO, MOSPI

AVERAGE DAILY WAGE RATE (IN RS.) FOR CASUAL WORKERS BASED ON NSS 60^{TH} ROUND



Average daily wage for casual male labourers in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest	123.65 56.53 123.65 123.15	Kerala Delhi
rurai area	Lowest in India	35.40	Chattisgarh

Average daily wage for casual female labourers in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	68.15 36.15 68.15 65.08 29.48	Kerala Goa Orissa
Average daily wage for casual labourers in rural area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	112.20 50.70 123.15 112.20 33.19	Delhi Kerala Chattisgarh
Average daily wage for casual male labourers in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	133.67 75.51 133.67 103.77 50.15	Kerala Delhi Chattisgarh
Average daily wage for casual female labourers in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	88.72 44.28 88.72 83.62 35.24	Kerala Delhi Karnataka
Average daily wage for casual labourers in urban area	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	127.89 69.01 127.89 100.67 47.12	Kerala J&K Chattisgarh

Source: NSS 60th Round, Report No. 506, Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, Jan- June 2004, NSSO, MOSPI

EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN 2002-'03 (in '000 numbers)

Total	Kerala	1,211.4	9 th rank
employment (in	India	27,000.4	
'000) in public &	Highest in India	3,593.2	Maharashtra
private sectors	2 ^{nā} highest	2,402.2	Tamil Nadu
•	Lowest in India	41.5	Mizoram

Number (in '000) of employees in central govt.	Kerala India Highest in India	82.9 3,133.3 413.9	12 th rank Maharashtra
central govt.	2 nd highest	397.7	WB
	Lowest in India	0.8	Mizoram
Number (in '000) of employees in	Kerala India	287.4 7,366.4	13 th rank
state govt.	Highest in India	669.5	UP
	2 nd highest	605.4	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	21.2	Goa
Number (in '000)	Kerala	100.8	13 th rank
of employees in	India	3,177.1	
quasi central	Highest in India	547.0	Bihar*
govt.	2 nd highest	437.8	WB
* Including Jharkhand	Lowest in India	1.3	Mizoram
Number (in '000)	Kerala	136.4	8 th rank
of employees in	India	2,724.0	
quasi state govt.	Highest in India	366.9	Tamil Nadu
	2 nd highest	356.1	UP
	Lowest in India	1.5	Mizoram
Number (in '000)	Kerala	26.8	13 th rank
of employees in	India	2,178.6	
local bodies	Highest in India	656.0	Maharashtra
	2 nd highest	267.4	Gujarat
	Lowest in India	0.4	Nagaland
Number (in '000) of employees in	Kerala India	445.3 7,472.0	8 th rank
larger estts. in	Highest in India	1,307.2	Maharashtra
	2 nd highest	710.8	WB
private sector	Lowest in India	1.3	Nagaland Nagaland
Number (in '000)	Kerala	131.9	3 rd rank
of employees in smaller estts. in private sector	India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	948.7 142.9 138.3 0	Tamil Nadu Gujarat Mizoram

Note: Larger establishments are estts, employing 25 or more workers, and smaller estts, are estts, employing 10 to 24 workers.

Primary source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, M/o Labour & Employment.

Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHEMNTS IN 2003 (in '000 numbers)

Total number (in '000) of workers in all estts.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	316 7,322 2,316 1,157	7 th rank Maharashtra Guj <i>ara</i> t
Number (in '000) of workers in shops	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	178 3,102 569 553	7 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat
Number (in '000)	Kerala	77	8 th rank
of workers in commercial estts.	India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,049 1,482 507	Maharashtra Gujarat

Primary source: Labour Bureau, Shimla, M/o Labour & Employment. Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE STATISTICS IN 2005

Number of	Kerala	86	
employment	India	947	
exchanges	Highest in India	86	Kerala
during 2005	2 nd highest	84	UP
_	Lowest in India	0	Sikkim

Note: Sikkim is the only state in India having no employment exchange.

Number (in '000) of registrations in employment exchanges during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	324.4 5,437.1 688.8 680.6 2.8	6 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra Mizoram
Number (in '000) of vacancies notified in employment exchanges	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	14.6 349.2 121.5 37.9	6 th rank Gujarat Tamil Nadu
Number (in '000) of placements by employment exchanges	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	9.7 173.2 92.9 15.3	4 th rank Gujarat Tamil Nadu
Number (in '000) of live registrants employment exchanges	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,628.6 39,347.8 7291.9 3,991.8	4 th rank West Bengal Maharashtra Ar. Pradesh

Source: Employment Exchange Statistics 2006, Directorate General of Employment & Training, M/o Labour & Employment, Govt. of India.

EMPLOYMENT IN ENTERPRISES (EXCLUDING CROP PRODUCTION & PLANTATION) IN 2005

Total number of persons employed in enterprises in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,559,337 98,967,642 11,826,566 9,866,633 69,331	
Total number of persons employed in enterprises in 2005 in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,683,752 50,185,441 5,718,202 5,188,276 32,259	6 th rank AP Tamil Nadu Mizoram

Total number of persons employed in enterprises in 2005 in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,875,585 48,782,201 7,201,168 4,678,357 28,292	12 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Sikkim
Percentage of enterprises employing 10 or more workers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.5 % 1.4 % 5.2 % 4.6 % 0.5 %	13 th rank Ar. Pradesh Nagaland Bihar
Percentage of hired workers in enterprises in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	47.3 % 52.4 % 78.8 % 76.6 % 41.6 %	22 nd rank Ar. Pradesh Delhi Manipur
Percentage of adult female workers in enterprises in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	34.4 % 19.3 % 39.5 % 34.7 % 9.3 %	3 rd rank Mizoram Manipur Bihar

Source: Provisional Results of 5th Economic Census 2005, Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

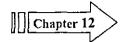
GROWTH RATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN ENTERPRISES (EXCLUDING CROP PRODUCTION & PLANTATION) IN 2005

Percentage growth in employment in enterprises in 2005 over 1998	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5.39 % 2.49 % 6.82 % 5.52 % -0.32 %	3 rd rank J&K Sikkim Jharkhand
Percentage growth in employment in enterprises in 2005 over 1998 in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.21 % 3.33 % 8.80 % 7.65 % -2.26 %	10 th rank Haryana J&K Delhi

---4401 x

Source: Provisional Results of 5th Economic Census 2005, Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

Transport Statistics



Facts and Findings:

 Kerala is in 2nd position in the number of autorikshaws, taxis and buses in India.

NUMBER OF VEHICLES REGISTERED IN 2002-'03 (Provisional)

Total number of vehicles in	Kerala India	3,458,988 67,033,032	9 th rank
2002-'03 (p)	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8,133,837 80,04,942 14,159	Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Sikkim
•			
Number of two wheelers in	Kerala India	1,449,154 47,525,161	11 th rank
2002-'03 (p)	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,260,093 5,587,662 4,441	Tamil Nadu Maharashtra Sikkim
Number of auto	Kerala	276,244	
rikchawe in	ID/II)		
rikshaws in 2002-'03 (p)	India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,114,628 463,550 276,244 858	Maharashtra Kerala Mizoram
2002-'03 (p) Number of jeeps	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Kerala	463,550 276,244 858 70,864	Kerala
2002-'03 (p)	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	463,550 276,244 858	Kerala Mizoram

^{*} in the year 2001-102

Number of cars in 2002-'03 (p)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	336,540 6,597,325 831,261 1,096,148 1,176	7 th rank Maharashtra Delhi Sikkim
Number of taxis in 2002-'03 (p)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	108,503 825,638 110,080 108,503 357	Tamil Nadu Kerala Manipur
Number of buses (including omni buses) in 2002-'03 (p)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	88,868 727,109 91,068 88,868 287	Tamil Nadu Kerala Sikkim
Number of goods vehicles in 2002-'03 (p)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	193,061 3,487,538 458,290 456,355 1,714	5 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra Sikkim
Number of other vehicles** in 2002-'03 (p) ** Tractors, trai	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India lers, bull dozers	28,937 4,559,535 738,826 476,029 4 etc.	17 th rank UP Gujarat Sikkim

Primary source: Transport Research Wing, M/o Surface Transport. Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE (in km) IN 2002 (as on 31st March-Provisional)

Total road length	Kerala	150,851	8 th rank
(in km)	India	2,483,344	
•	Highest in India	267,452	Maharashtra
	2 nd highest	248,481	UP
	Lowest in India	2,019	Sikkim

Total surfaced road length (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	50,164 1,420,489 209,559 166,659 1,546	11 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Total length of highways (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	22,787 1,981,409 193,458 173,710 1,413	15 th rank Maharashtra AP Jharkhand
Length of surfaced highways (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21,812 1,175,353 188,272 111,480 1,352	13 th rank Maharashtra UP J&K
Total length of urban roads (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	13,509 250,122 50,721 24,783	9 th rank UP WB
Length of surfaced urban roads (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	10,126 190,102 41,057 17,148	9 th rank UP WB
Total length of project roads (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,567 225,116 37,823 30,838 65	14 th rank UP MP Sikkim
Length of surfaced project roads (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2,050 55,034 10,154 8,269	9 th rank Karnataka UP

Length of project road (in km) maintained by Forest dept.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	4,132 130,346 26,955 16,846	11 th rank MP Uttaranchal
Length of project road (in km) maintained by Irrigation dept.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2,307 61,627 24,169 9,731	6 th rank UP Karnataka
Length of project road (in km) maintained by Electricity dept.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	128 4,369 671 569	13 th rank Tamil Nadu MP
Length (in km) of military engineering service roads	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	114 11,918 1,476 1,473	17 th rank Punjab UP
Length (in km) of Municipal roads	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	13,256 226,706 48,014 24,441	7 th rank UP Delhi
Total length of national highways (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,440 58,112 4,942 4,664 62	15 th rank UP MP Sikkim
Total length of surfaced national highways (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,440 58,006 4,942 4,664 62	15 th rank UP MP Sikkim
Length of state highways (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,849 137,711 33,405 19,163	11 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat

Length of surfaced state highways (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,584 135,546 33,105 18,802	11 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat
Length of other PWD roads (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	17,498 725,425 100,971 64,767	15 th rank UP Rajasthan
Length of surfaced other PWD roads (in km)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	16,788 603,358 91,127 56,361	13 th rank UP Rajasthan

Primary source: Transport Research Wing, M/o Surface Transport. Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON NATIONAL HIGHWAYS (RS. IN LAKHS) IN 2003-'04

Expenditure on NH for development	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	7,000 142,517 12,000 11,200	11 th rank UP Maharashtra
Expenditure on NH for maintenance and repair	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2,906 62,007 4,718 4,512	9 th rank Maharashtra Karnataka

Primary source: Transport Research Wing, M/o Surface Transport. Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS 2003-'04

Fleet strength*	Kerala	4,401	8 th rank
(no. of transport	India	111,369	
buses)	Highest in India	21,113	Maharashtra
	2 nd highest	17,997	AP
	Lowest in India	25	Manipur

Department of Economics and Statistics

隐数 备

Number of buses serviced (including pvt. Operational)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,312 103,707 19,436 18,886	7 th rank Maharashtra AP
Kilometers performed (in lakh) by transport buses	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	278,000 4,488,826 1,064,881 725,660	6 th rank Tamil Nadu AP
Gross revenue (in Rs. lakhs) from public transport	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	67,709 1,811,201 373,030 336,258	8 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu
Total operating cost (in Rs. lakh)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	48,459 1,958,176 411,833 336,014	10 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu
Net revenue (in Rs. lakhs) from public transport	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	+19,250 -146,975 +19,250 +9,101	Kerala Karnataka

^{*} Including private buses.

Note: Majority of transport undertakings in India are working in loss.

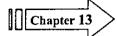
Primary source: Central Institute of Road Transport, Pune.

Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and

Programme Implementation, Government of India.

⁺ indicates profit and -- indicates loss.

Communication Statistics Chapter 13



NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN 2003-'04

Number of post offices	Kerala ^{\$} India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,075 155,669 20,388 16,197 580	12 th rank UP* AP Delhi
Number of letter boxes	Kerala ^{\$} India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	18,808 597,149 100,968 59,731 3,325	12 th rank UP* Tamil Nadu [†] Delhî
Distance (in km) over which mails carried	Kerala ^{\$} India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,641,971 28,952,432 5,491,442 4,152,690 48,668	4 th rank Maharashtra [‡] Tamil Nadu [‡] Haryana
Estimated no. (in '000) of postal articles (excluding MO) handled	Kerala ^{\$} India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,012,517 8,635,237 1,046,540 1,012,517 53,836	Maharashtra* Kerala HP
No. (in '000) of Indian Money Orders issued	Kerala ^{\$} India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,712 99,302 24,604 16,919 641	6 th rank Tamil Nadu ⁺ Karnataka J&K
Amount (in Rs. '000) issued as Indian MO	Kerala ^{\$} India Highest in India 2 nd highest	5,582,685 68,750,244 12,183,622 9,138,046	3 rd rank Maharashtra [‡] Tamil Nadu [‡]

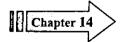
- \$ Including Lakshadweep
- * Including Uttaranchal
- + Including Pondichery and Mahi
- # Including Goa

Primary source: Department of Posts, M/o Communications.

Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and

Programme Implementation, Government of India.

Price Indicators



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI) IN 2004 (The weight is given in brackets)

CPI for UNME	Kerala	443 (1.36)	8 th rank
(base: 1984-85=	India	432 (100)	
100)	Highest in India	515 (3.86)	Tamil Nadu
	2 nd highest	500 (0.19)	Tripura
	Lowest in India	366 (3.25)	Punjab
CPI for agriculture	Kerala	342 (5.02)	7 th rank
labourers (base	India	332 (100)	•
Agri. Year 1986-	Highest in India	350 (0.13)	Meghalaya
87≃100)	2 nd highest	349 (8.47)	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	311 (11.38)	Bihar
Food CPI for	Kerala	336 (3.35)	9 th rank
agriculture	India	326 (69.15)	
labourers (base	Highest in India	352 (0.19)	J&K
Agri. Year 1986-	2 nd highest	351 (8.28)	AP
87=100)	Lowest in India	311 (0.10)	Tripura
CPI for rural	Kerala	343 (6.33)	6 th rank
labourers (base	India	335 (100)	
Agri. Year 1986-	Highest in India	349 (0.12)	Meghalaya
87=100)	2 nd highest	348	AP (12.21) & TN (9.35)
Salar and the second se	Lowest in India	309 (0.08)	Manipur
Food CPI for rural	Kerala	337 (4.25)	9 th rank
labourers (base	India	327 (66.77)	
Agri. Year 1986-	Highest in India	350 (7.62)	AP
87=100)	2 nd highest	349 (0.36)	J&K
	Lowest in India	308 (0.20)	Tripura

Note: The center in the State capital is taken for comparison, and the weight assigned to the center is given in brackets.

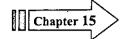
UNME: Urban Non Manual Employees

Primary source: Labour Bureau Shimla, M/o Labour & Employment.

Secondary Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and

Programme Implementation, Government of India.

Forest Statistics



Facts and Findings

• The percentage of wasteland to total geographical area in Kerala is 3.73, which is the lowest in India.

CATEGORY WISE AREA UNDER FOREST IN 2003

Actual forest covers (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15,577 678,333 76,429 68,019 1,517	17 th rank MP Ar. Pradesh Haryana
Total forest area (in sq. km.)	India Highest in India 2 nd highest	11,268 774,740 95,221 63,821	20 th rank MP AP Goa
tu.	Lowest in India	1,224	Gua
Reserved forest area (in sq. km.)	Kerala Indià Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11,098 399,919 58,734 50,479	12 th rank MP AP Punjab
Protected forest area (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	170 238,434 35,587 33,043	26 th rank MP HP Meghalaya
Dense forest 'area (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9,628 390,564 53,511 41,843 520	13 th rank Ar. Pradesh MP Haryana

Open forest area (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,949 287,769 34,586 20,196 837	20 th rank MP Orissa Punjab
Mangrove forest area (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	8 4,461 2,120 960	8 th rank WB Gujarat
Scrub forest area (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	72 40269 9748 5346	24 th rank AP Orissa

Note: In some states, no scrub or mangrove forests are there.

Non-forest area	Kerala	27,515	19 th rank
(in sq. km.)	India	2,819,470	
	Highest in India	305,187	Rajasthan
	2 nd highest	241,483	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	895	Sikkim

Primary Source: Forest Report 2003, M/o Environment and Forest, Govt. of India.

Secondary Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES (as on 31-7-2004)

Number of	Kerala	3	5 th rank
national parks	India	90	
	Highest in India	9	MP & A&N islands
	2 nd highest	6	Uttaranchal
	Lowest in India	0 4	Rajasthan &
A well and will be seen		:,	Uttaranchal
Area of national	Kerala	537	14 th rank
parks (in sq.	India	36,882	
km.)	Highest in India	4,083	Uttaranchal
	2 ^{nð} highest	3 850	Rajacthan

Number of wild life sanctuaries	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12 502 96 36 1	13 th rank A&N islands Maharashtra Delhi
Area of wild life sanctuaries (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,788 120,051 16,603 14,730 18	17 th rank Gujarat Maharashtra Delhi
Total number of national parks and wild life sanctuaries	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	15 592 105 41 1	12 th rank A&N islands Maharashtra Delhi
Total area of national parks and wild life sanctuaries (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,325 156,934 17,082 15,686 18	18 th rank Gujarat Maharashtra Delhi

Note: Among states, Maharashtra is the highest in number of wild life sanctuaries, and Nagaland and Meghalaya having the Lowest in number (each with 3) and Nagaland having the Lowest in area (20 sg. km.).

Primary Source: Forestry Statistics, India, 2003.

Secondary Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and

Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM/ON FORESTS IN 2001-'02

Revenue from forests (in Rs.	Kerala India	11,370.25 139.323.02	3 rd rank
lakhs	Highest in India	30,660.00	MP
	2 nd highest	13,278.00	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	117.93	Goa

Expenditure on forests (in Rs. lakhs		12,230.56 333,577.52 35,900.00 30,939.00 954.00	12 th rank MP Karnataka Orissa
Net deficit (exp revenue) from forests (in Rs. lakhs)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	860.31 194,254.50 23,094.56 20,924.00 82.00	25 th rank Gujarat Karnataka Orissa

Primary Source: Forestry Statistics, India, 2003. Secondary Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and

Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

CATEGORY WISE WASTE LAND (AREA IN SQ. KM.) IN 2003

Land with/without scrub (in sq. km.)	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	357.93 194,014.30 36,977.87 31,386.91 0	20 th rank MP Maharashtra Mizoram
Water logged/ marshy land (in sq. km.)	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest	136.00 16,568.46 4,981.43 2,656.26	15 th rank UP Gujarat
Notified forest land (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	609.30 140,652.32 22,237.78 20,437.77 71.99	20 th rank AP HP Goa
Pastures/ grazing land (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	3.99 25,978.92 12,208.44 4,278.17	18 th rank Rajasthan HP

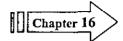
Land under plantation crops (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	25.65 5,828.10 2,457.59 910.40	15 th rank HP MP
Sands-inland/ costal area (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	27.87 50,021.65 40,639.51 3,764.54	17 th rank Rajasthan Assam
Mining/ industrial waste land (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.49 1,252.13 184.23 141.44	16 th rank Bihar MP
Barren rocky area (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	146.46 64,584.77 32,821.50 5,196.27	14 th rank J&K AP
Steep sloping area (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	140.49 7,656.29 1,685.42 1,529.67	11 th rank J&K HP
Total waste land (in sq. km.)	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,448.18 638,518.31 105,639.11 69,713.75 613.27	23 rd rank Rajasthan MP Goa
Waste land as a % of total geographical area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.73 % 20.17 % 64.55 % 58.00 % 3.73 %	J&K Manipur Kerala

Primary Source: Forestry Statistics, India, 2003.

Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme

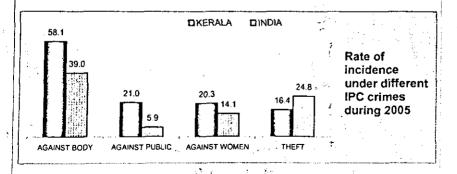
Implementation, Govt. of India.

Crime Indicators



Facts and Findings:

- Kerala is in 2nd position in IPC crime rate with 313.0 per one lakh population followed by Delhi with 356.1.
- In Kerala, most of the juveniles arrested under IPC and SLL crimes are of middle school education, but in majority of other states, it s primary level education.
- For juveniles arrested under IPC and SLL crimes during 2005, the percentage of old delinquents is the lowest in Kerala.
- The rate of incidence of riots and crime against public are the highest in Kerala.
- Kerala is in 2nd position in India in crime against women under indecent representation of women act.
- The number of police personnel injured on duty during 2005 in Kerala is the highest in India.



•			
IPC (INDIAN PENEL	CODE) COGNIZAB	LE CRIMES [OURING 2005
Number of incidence of total IPC crimes in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	104,350 1,822,602 189,172 187,027 552	9 th rank MP Maharashtra Sikkim
Rate* of incidence of total IPC cognizable crimes during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	313.0 165.3 356.1 313.0 49.6	Delhi Kerala Nagaland
Percentage increase of IPC crimes in 2005 over 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.3 % -0.5 % 42.3 % 14.9 % -12.5 %	17 th rank Mizoram Manipur Sikkim
Number of murder under IPC	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	388 32,719 5,711 3,471 8	19 th rank UP Bihar Sikkim
Number of kidnapping and abduction under IPC	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	226 22,832 2,955 2,693 3	19 th rank UP Bihar Sikkim
Number of hurt under IPC	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	18,302 270,861 42,179 33,803 35	7 th rank AP MP Nagaland
Total IPC crimes against body	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	19,379 429,719 58,349 45,152 147	9 th rank AP Maharashtra Mizoram

Crime rate of IPC crimes against body	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	58.13 38.97 73.11 69.20 10.34	4 th rank AP Tamil Nadu Nagaland
Number of dacoity under IPC	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	110 5,141 1,212 641 2	13 th rank Bihar Maharashtra Sikkim & Goa
Rate of incidence of dacoity during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.3 0.5 3.3 2.0 0.1	8 th rank Meghalaya Jharkhand & Ar. P Punjab
Number of robbery under IPC	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	621 17,673 2,411 2,374 4	10 th rank Maharashtra Bihar Sikkim
Rate of incidence of robbery during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.9 1.6 6.6 3.9 0.3	10 th rank Ar. Pradesh Meghalaya HP, Manipur & Punjab
Number of burglary under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,110 90,108 15,615 11,192	8 th rank Maharashtra MP Manipur
Rate of incidence of burglary under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12.3 8.2 46.7 22.7 0.9	10 th rank Mizoram Ar. Pradesh WB

Number of theft under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5,454 273,111 46,851 23,778 81	17 th rank Maharashtra AP Sikkim
Rate of incidence of theft under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	16.4 24.8 114.1 82.0 45.8	19 th rank Delhi Mizoram Ar. Pradesh
Number of automobile theft under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,969 85,709 12,189 8,862 0	13 th rank Maharashtra Delhi Mizoram
Rate of incidence of automobile theft under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5.9 7.8 56.3 22.1 0.0	12 th rank Delhi Haryana Mizoram
Total IPC crimes against property	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10,453 388,867 65,825 33,711 172	13 th rank Maharashtra MP Sikkim
Number of riots under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,535 56,235 7,671 6,779	3 rd rank Bihar Maharashtra Punjab
Rate of incidence of riots under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	19.6 5.1 19.6 11.0 0.0	Kerala Karnataka Punjab

Total IPC crimes against public during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,991 64,886 8,431 7,902 12	3 rd rank Bihar Maharashtra Nagaland
Rate of incidence of crime against public during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.97 5.87 20.97 12.86 0.22	Kerala J&K Punjab
Number of incidence of crime against children during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	386 14,975 3,721 2,305 0	9 th rank MP Maharashtra Mizoram & Nagaland
Rate of incidence of crime against children during 2005 * Among Union Territori	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest cs and all States in Ind	4.4	12 th rank MP Chattisgarh y has the highest crim

^{*} Among Union Territories and all States in India, Pondichery has the highest crime rate with 443.3 per one lakh population.

PERSONS ARRESTED UNDER IPC COGNIZABLE CRIMES DURING 2005

Number of	Kerala	145,609	9 th rank
persons arrested	India	2,621,547	
under IPC crimes		314,961	MP
during 2005	2 nd highest	287,114	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	455	Sikkim
Number of males	Kerala	140,721	9 th rank
Number of males arrested under	Kerala India	140,721 2,470,238	9 th rank
	India Highest in India		9 th rank MP
arrested under	India	2,470,238	

Number of females arrested under IPC crimes during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4,888 151,309 26,049 16,549 19	9 th rank Maharashtra AP Meghalaya
Percentage of females to total persons under IPC crimes	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.4 % 5.8 % 16.9 % 13.2 % 1.2 %	23 rd rank Mizoram Tripura Meghalaya
Percentage variation of persons arrested under IPC crimes in 2005 over 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-4.3 % -1.5 % +90.7 % +50.2 % -50.2 %	22 nd rank Mizoram Nagaland Sikkim
Percentage contribution to all India in IPC crimes	Kerala Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India	5.6 % 12.0 % 11.0 % 0.02 %	9 th rank MP Maharashtra Sikkim
Number of persons convicted under IPC crimes during 2005	2 nd highest	45,857 675,192 113,750 106,032 59	6 th rank Tamil Nadu UP Manipur

SLL (SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAW) COGNIZABLE CRIMES DURING 2005

Incidence of total	Kerala	57,821	9 th rank
cognizable crimes under SLL	India Highest in India 2 nd highest	32,03,735 10,10,654 5,33,721	UP Tamil Nadu Ar. Pradesi
	Lowest in India	73	Al. Plauesi

Percentage of total SLL crimes to all India	Kerala Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.8 % 31.5 % 16.7 % 0.0 %	9 th rank UP Tamil Nadu Ar. Pradesh
Rate of total cognizable crimes under SLL	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	173.4 290.5 1,392.2 1,044.2 5.5	9 th rank UP Chattisgarh Meghalaya
Number of persons arrested under SLL cognizable crimes in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	71,785 3,487,899 1,079,851 656,298 84	9 th rank UP Tamil Nadu Ar. Pradesh
Number of males arrested under SLL cognizable crimes in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	70,895 3,333,258 1,078,154 600,676 84	9 th rank UP Tami! Nadu Ar. Pradesh
Number of females arrested under SLL cognizable crimes in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	890 154,641 55,622 47,299 0	14 th rank Tamil Nadu Gujarat Tripura & Ar. Pradesh
Percentage of females to total persons arrested under SLL crimes	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.2 % 4.4 % 22.5 % 19.6 % 0 %	22 nd rank Gujarat Nagaland Tripura & Ar. Pradesh
Number of persons convicted under SLL crimes in 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	38,304 2,270,057 811,861 504,808 3	7 th rank UP AP Tripura

Number of	Kerala	3	12 th rank
incidence of ciber	India	179	
crimes under IT	Highest in India	38	Karnataka
Act in 2005	2 nd highest	26	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	0	In many states

INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN DURING 2005

Number of incidence of total crime against women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,762 1,55,553 20,819 14,875 37	8 th rank AP UP Nagaiand
Percentage of crime against women to all India	Kerala Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4.3 % 13.4 % 9.6 % 0.02 %	8 th rank AP UP Nagaland
Rate of total cognizable crimes against women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.3 14.1 27.6 26.1 1.7	6 th rank Delhi AP Nagaland
Number of incidence of rape of women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	478 18,359 2,921 1,686 17	6 th rank MP WB Nagaland
Percentage of rape of women to all India	Kerala Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.6 % 15.9 % 9.2 % 0.1 %	14 th rank MP WB *

^{*} Nagaland, Sikkim, Manipur and Goa

İ				
	Rate of incidence of rape of women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.4 1.7 4.8 4.4 0.6	18 th rank Tripura Chattisgarh & MI Karnataka & Gujarat
	Number of incidence of kidnapping and abduction of women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	129 15,750 2,256 1,549 0	19 th rank UP Rajasthan Mizoram
***************************************	Percentage of incidence of kidnapping of women to all India	Kerala Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.8 % 14.3 % 9.8 % 0.0 %	19 th rank UP Rajasthan Mizoram
	Rate of incidence of kidnapping and abduction of women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.4 1.4 7.0 5.8 0.0	17 th rank Delhi J&K Mizoram
A	Number of incidence of dowry deaths of women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	21 6,787 1,564 1,014 0	20 th rank UP Bihar ++
	Percentage of incidence of dowry deaths of women to all	Kerala Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.3 % 23.0 % 14.9 % 0.0 %	20 th rank UP Bihar ++
	Rate of incidence of dowry deaths of women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.1 0.6 1.1 1.0 0.0	9 th rank Bihar & MP Tripura ++

++ Ar. Pradesh, Manipur, Nagaland and Sikkim

Number of incidence of cruelty to women by husband & relatives	Kerala	3,283	7 th rank
	India	58,319	AP
	Highest in India	8,696	WB
	2 nd highest	6,936	Mizoram &
	Lowest in India	0	Nagaland
Percentage of incidence of cruelty to women by husband & relatives	Kerala Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5.6 % 14.9 % 11.9 % 0.0 %	7 th rank AP WB Mizoram & Nagaland
Rate of incidence of cruelty to women by husband & relatives	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9.8 5.3 12.9 10.9	3 rd rank Tripura AP Mizoram & Nagaland
Number of incidence of crime against women under immoral traffic act	Kerala	225	4 th rank
	India	5,908	Tamil Nadu
	Highest in India	2,777	Karnataka
	2 nd highest	1,241	Sikkim, Tripura
	Lowest in India	0	& Ar. Pradesh
Percentage of incidence under immoral traffic act to all India	Kerala	3.8 %	4 th rank
	Highest in India	47.0 %	Tamil Nadu
	2 nd highest	21.0 %	Karnataka
Rate of incidence under immoral traffic act	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.7 0.5 4.3 2.5	6 th rank Tamil Nadu Goa

Number of crime against women under indecent representation act	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	108 2,917 2,657 109 0	3 rd rank AP Rajasthan In many states
Percentage of crime under indecent representation act to all India	Kerala Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.7 % 91.1 % 3.7 % 0.0 %	AP Kerala & Rajasthan In many states
Rate of crime against women under indecent representation act	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.3 0.3 3.3 0.3	AP Kerala In many states
Number of incidence of eve- teasing (sexual harassment) of women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	175 (1.8%) 9,984 2,881 2,508	10 th rank UP AP NE states
Rate of incidence of eve-teasing (sexual harassment) of women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.5 0.9 3.3 3.1	10 th rank J&K AP

INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES DURING 2005

- Y			
Number of	Kerala	345	12 th rank
incidence crime	India	26,127	
against SC		4,397	UP
	2 nd highest	4,356	MP
	Lowest in India	Ω	#

Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland & Mizoram

Percentage of incidence crime against SC to all India	Kerala Highest in India 2 nd highest	1.3 % 16.8 % 16.7 %	12 th rank UP MP
Rate of incidence crime against SC	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1.0 2.4 6.6 6.2	12 th rank MP Rajasthan
Number of incidence of rape of SC	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	44 (3.8%) 1,172 340 224	7 th rank MP UP NE states & J&K
Number of incidence of hurt of SC	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	129 3,847 950 459 0	9 th rank MP AP NE states
Number of incidence of crime against ST	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	82 5,713 1,615 863 0	11 th rank MP Rajasthan NE states & J&K
Percentage of incidence of crime against ST to all India	Kerala Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.4 % 28.3 % 15.1 % 0.0 %	11 th rank MP Rajasthan NE states
Rate of incidence of hurt ST	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.2 0.5 4.7 3.8	12 th rank Ar. Pradesh Sikkim

		`₩	
Number of	Kerala	24 (3.8%)	7 th rank
incidence of rape	India	640	
of ST	Highest in India -	294	MP
	2 nd highest 🐭 👉	104	Chattisgarh
	2 nd highest	0 , , ,	NE states,
			Punjab & UP
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Number of	Kerala	19 (2.5%)	10 th rank
incidence of hurt	India	767	
of ST	Highest in India;	199	MP
	2 nd highest	117	Rajasthan
	Lowest in India	0	In many states
1		* - 1	

MOTOR VEHICLES STOLLEN DURING 2005

Total number of motor vehicles stolen during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,946 84,675 12,213 8,883	13 th rank Maharashtra Delhi Mizoram
Total number of motor vehicles	Kerala India	562) 24,918	12 th rank
recovered during 2005	Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,032 2,670	Maharashtra AP
Number of motor cycles/ scooters	Kerala India	1,203 65,848	15 th rank
stolen during 2005	Highest in India 2 nd highest	9,518 6,199	Maharashtra Gujarat
	Lowest in India	0 (6)	Mizoram
Number of motor cars/ taxi/ jeeps	Kerala India	482 13,782	9 th rank
stolen during	Highest in India	3,515	Delhi
2005	2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,129 0	Maharashtra Mizoram
		4	

Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	24 222 72 55 0	4 th rank UP Gujarat In many states
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India tisgarh, MP, Manipur, N	73 1,443 266 251 0 4izoram, Nagala	7 th rank Maharashtra Delhi @ nd and Sikkim.
e Records Bureau, N	//o Home Affa	airs, Govt. of India.
CRIME AGAINST	POLICE DU	RING 2005
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3 61 11 10 0	6 th rank AP Gujarat In many states
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9 805 118 105 0	17 th rank UP Maharashtra Mizoram, Goa & Ar. Pradesh
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India & Sikkim	435 2,918 435 429 0	Kerala Maharashtra #
Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India _{and ,} Punjab , Sikkim , Ji	0 355 85 42 0 parkhand , HP &	AP UP * Goa
	India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India tisgarh, MP, Manipur, Me Records Bureau, Me CRIME AGAINST Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India 8 Sikkim Kerala India Highest in India 8 Sikkim Kerala India Highest in India 1 Nove to India 1 Nove to India 1 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 3 Nove to India 4 Nove to India 4 Nove to India 5 Nove to India 5 Nove to India 6 Nove to India 7 Nove to India 8 Nove to India 8 Nove to India 9 Nove to India 1 Nove to India 1 Nove to India 1 Nove to India 1 Nove to India 1 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 2 Nove to India 3 Nove to India 4 Nove to India 4 Nove to India 4 Nove to India 5 Nove to India 6 Nove to India 8 Nove to India 8 Nove to India 8 Nove to India 8 Nove to India 8 Nove to India 9 Nove to India 1 Nov	India 222 Highest in India 72 2nd highest 55 Lowest in India 0 Kerala 73 India 1,443 Highest in India 266 2nd highest 251 Lowest in India 0 tisgarh, MP, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagala Records Bureau, M/o Home Affa CRIME AGAINST POLICE DUI Kerala 3 India 61 Highest in India 11 2nd highest 10 Lowest in India 11 2nd highest 10 Lowest in India 11 2nd highest 10 Lowest in India 118 2nd highest 105 Lowest in India 118 2nd highest 105 Lowest in India 0 Kerala 435 India 435 India 2,918 Highest in India 435 2nd highest 429 Lowest in India 0 Kerala 0 India 355 Highest in India 355 Highest in India 85 2nd highest 429 Lowest in India 85 Highest in India 85

Number of police Kerala

Number of	Kerala	15	7 th rank
civilians injured	India	373	
in police firing	Highest in India	122	UP
during 2005	2 ^{nð} highest	75	Meghalaya
	Lowest in India	0	**

^{**} Sikkim , Punjab , Nagaland , Mizoram , Jharkhand , J&K , HP , Goa & Chattisgarh

man killed in police firing during 2005	India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	45 18 9 0	Maharashtra Bihar In many states
Number of police man injured in	Kerala India	13 491	11 th rank
police firing during 2005	Highest in India 2 nd highest	136 65	WB Meghalaya & J&K

⁺ Mizoram , Nagaland , Punjab , Sikkim , Jharkhand , HP & Goa

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, M/o Home Affairs, Govt. of India.

JUVENILE CRIMES UNDER IPC DURING 2005

Total number of juvenile cognizable crimes under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	217 18,939 4,557 4,216 0	14 th rank MP Maharashtra Tripura
Total number of juveniles arrested under IPC and SLL and send to courts during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	464 32,681 6,378 6,303 0	12 th rank MP Maharashtra Tripura & Manipur
Total number of juveniles apprehended under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	380 25,379 5,696 5,673 0	12 th rank Maharashtra MP Manipur &

•			
Number of boys apprehended under IPC during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	366 23,802 5,374 5,297 0	12 th rank MP Maharashtra Tripura & Manipur
Number of girls apprehended under IPC during 2005 * Bihar, J&K, Manipur, Megh	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India _{lalaya,} Nagaland, Sikkin	14 1,577 399 299 0 n, Tripura & Utta	13 th rank Maharashtra MP * aranchal
Total number of juveniles apprehended under SLL crimes during 2005 ** Aranachal Pradesh, Assam	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Manipur, Nagaland &	84 7,302 1,451 1,290 0 Tripura.	12 th rank Chattisgarh Tamil Nadu **
Number of boys apprehended under SLL crimes during 2005 + Arunachal Pradesh, Assam,	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India _{Manipur,} Nagaland and	83 6,804 1,409 1,261 0 Tripura.	10 th rank Chattisgarh Tamil Nadu +
Number of girls apprehended under SLL crimes during 2005 ++ Arunachal Pradesh, Assam UP, Orissa, Punjab, Sikkim an		1 498 137 111 0 pur, Meghalaya,	13 th rank Gujarat Jharkhand ++ Nagaland, Tripura,
Number of new juveniles arrested during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	462 29,331 6,065 5,673	12 th rank Maharashtra MP Manipur &

Tripura

EDUCATION AND FAMILY BACKGROUND OF JUVENILES ARRESTED UNDER IPC AND SLL CRIMES DURING 2005

Number of juveniles arrested during 2005 having no literacy	Kerala	24	19 th rank
	India	8,660	MP
	Highest in India	1,553	Maharashtra
	2 nd highest	1,153	Manipur &
	Lowest in India	0	Tripura
Number of juveniles arrested during 2005 having primary education	Kerala	131	13 th rank
	India	12,394	Maharashtra
	Highest in India	2,505	MP
	2 nd highest	2,406	Manipur &
	Lowest in India	0	Tripura
Number of	Kerala	247	10 th rank
juveniles arrested	India	9,508	Maharashtra
during 2005	Highest in India	2,270	MP
having middle	2 nd highest	2,003	Manipur, Tripura
school education	Lowest in India	0	& Nagaland
Number of juveniles arrested during 2005 having SSLC and above education # Arunachal Pradesh, J&K, M	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India eghalaya, Nagaland, Sik	62 2,119 416 375 0 kim, Tripura &	10 th rank MP Maharashtra # WB.
Number of juveniles arrested during 2005 are living with parents	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	397 25,398 5,302 5,254	12 th rank MP Maharashtra
Number of juveniles arrested during 2005 are homeless	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	26 2,719 980 470	10 th rank AP Tamil Nadu

Number of juveniles arrested having annual income upto Rs. 25,000/-	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	296 23,276 4,951 4,136	12 th rank Maharashtra MP
Number of juveniles arrested having annual income Rs. 25,000 to 50,000	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	133 6,255 1,346 993	11 th rank MP Maharashtra

ACTUAL POLICE STRENGTH IN 2005

Total Police strength (actual)	Kerala India	43,094 13,42,858	15 th rank
during 2005	Highest in India	1,53,179	UP
	2 ^{nđ} highest	1,36,106	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	3,501	Sikkim
Total number of	Kerala	7,878	18 th rank
armed police	India	2,96,283	
during 2005	Highest in India	33,040	UP
· , •	2 ^{nð} highest	23,108	Assam
	Lowest in India	545	Goa
Number of armed	Kerala	7,541	18 th rank
polices below ASI	India	2,76,912	
during 2005	Highest in India	• •	UP
-	2 nd highest	22,558	Assam
•	Lowest in India	515	Goa
Number of armed	Kerala	302	17 th rank
polices - CI, SI &	India	17,674	17 ,
ASI during 2005	Highest in India	1,961	MP
	2 nd highest	1,796	WB.
	Lowest in India	27	Goa

Number of armed polices – SSP, SP, ASP, DYSP during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	35 1,631 194 185 0	15 th rank Punjab Assam Jharkhand & MP
Number of armed polices -DG, ADG, IG & DIG during 2005 ++ Tripura, Kerala, Orissa, Gujarat, Goa, Assam & Ar. I	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Nagaland , Mizoram , M	0 66 12 8 0 cghalaya , MP ,	UP WB ++
Total number of Civil police during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	35,216 10,46,575 1,22,536 1,20,139 1,922	14 th rank Maharashtra UP Sikkim
Number of civil polices below ASI during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	31,451 885,182 106,242 100,835 1,445	14 th rank UP Maharashtra Sikkim
Number of civil polices - CI, SI & ASI during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,424 151,799 21,046 17,147 245	17 th rank Maharashtra WB Goa
Number of civil polices – SSP, SP, ASP & DYSP during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	315 8,414 1,010 804 26	10 th rank UP Tamil Nadu Goa
Number of civil polices – DG, ADG, IG & DIG during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	26 1,080 144 90)	18 th rank UP WB Jharkhand

	and the second second	\$ 1 x 3	
Number of women in civil police during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India	2,018 40,101 7,980 7,283 0	6 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra Mizoram
Number of police men per 100 sq. km. of area during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	110.9 42.4 3652.5 172.5 6.8	4 th rank Delhi Tripura Ar. Pradesh
Number of police men per 1 lakh population during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	129 122 854 609 57	17 th rank Mizoram Sikkim Bihar
Number of IPC cases per civil police man during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.9 2.3 4.2 3.9 0.5	Bihar Kerala Sikkim, Tripura & Nagaland
Total police expenditure (Rs. in crores) during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	563.25 19,915.85 2,372.24 2,118.22 54.79	16 th rank UP Maharashtra Goa
Expenditure per police man per annum	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,30,703 1,48,309 2,38,818 2,15,005 89,426	21 st rank Delhi Nagaland WB
Teeth to tail ratio [#] in police during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1:10 1:6 1:15 1:12 1:3	4 th rank Nagaland Uttaranchal WB

Teeth to tail ratio means the ratio of police strength in higher ranks (DG to ASI) to that in lower ranks (head constable to constable).

Representation of SC in police force during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,607 173,944 26,548 16,310	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Ar. Pradesh
Representation of ST in police force during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	512 (1.19%) 108,331 11,162 8,921 0	25 th rank Nagaland Maharashtra Haryana

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, M/o Home Affairs, Gove rnment of India.

EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORT SUPPORT TO POLICE FORCE DURING 2005

Total number of motor vehicles to police force	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,726 91,582 10,202 6,347 255	14 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra Sikkim
		1 () () () () () () () () () (
Number of motor cycles to police	Kerala India	1,523 · 29,152	10 th rank
force	Highest in India 2 nd highest	4,107 2,383	Tamil Nadu , AP
	Lowest in India	46	Sikkim
Number of motor car to police force	Kerala India	144 5,636	15 th rank
·	Highest in India	416	AP
	2 nd highest Lowest in India	410	UP Mizoram
	LOWEST III IIIIIIa	U	Mizoram

Number jeep to police force	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,325 29,918 3,439 3,176 0	11 th rank Tamil Nadu UP Haryana & Ar. Pradesh
Number of wireless equipments to police force	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8,119 243,489 35,025 25,101 147	12 th rank UP MP Ar. Pradesh

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, M/o Home Affairs, Govt. of India.

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP OF POLICE FORCE DURING 2005

Number of police	Kerala	2	12 th rank
zones during 2005	India	110	
_	Highest in India	32	Maharashtra
	2 ^{nđ} highest	14	AP
	Lowest in India	0	*
* Assam, Goa, Haryana, HP,	MP, Meghalaya, Mizora	m, Orissa, Rajast	than, Uttaranchal &

Delhi.

Number of police ranges during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	4 180 17 16 0	16 th rank UP MP Goa
Number of police districts during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	17 685 70 54 2	17 th rank UP Maharashtra Rajasthan
Number of police subdivisions during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	52 2,168 309 263 0	12 th rank UP Maharashtra Rajasthan

Number of police	Kerala	192	6 th rank
circles during	India	2,577	
2005	Highest in India	496	AP
	2 nd highest	376	UP
	Lowest in India	0	+

+ Chattisgarh, Goa, Haryana, HP, J&K, MP, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Sikkim & Delhi.

Number of rural police stations during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	311 8,127 1,159 1,106 0	10 th rank AP UP Delhi
Number of urban police stations during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	133 4,360 715 397 '12	11 th rank Tami Nadu AP Meghalaya
Number of women police stations during 2005	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3 295 196 23 0	8 th rank Tamil Nadu AP ++

++ Ar. Pradesh, Bihar, HP, Jharkhand, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Sikkim, Tripura, WB & Delhi

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, M/o Home Affairs, Govt. of India.

Note: IPC crimes are crimes such as murder, attempt to commit murder, rape, kidnapping and abduction of women and girls, dacoity, preparation and assembly for dacoity, robbery, burglary, theft, riots, criminal breach of trust, cheating, counterfeiting, arson, hurt, dowry deaths, molestation, sexual harassment, cruelty by husband and relatives, importation of girls, causing death by negligence etc.

SLL crimes are crimes under arms act, narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances act, gambling act, excise act, prohibition act, explosives and explosive substances act, immoral traffic (prevention) act, railways act, registration of foreigners act, protection of civil rights act (for SC/ST), Indian passport act, essential commodities act, terrorists and disruptive activities act, antiquity and art treasure act, dowry prohibition act, child marriage restraint act, indecent representation of women (P) act, copyrights act, Sati prevention act, SC/ST prevention of atrocities act, forest act etc.

Accident and Suicide



Facts and Findings

- The rate of incidence of suicide in Kerala is about 27.4 persons per one lakh population, which is the highest rate in all India.
- In Kerala majority of suicides are happen due to bankruptcy or sudden change in economic status, which is the highest in India both in number and percentage.
- In Kerala, majority (30.1 %) of suicides a e happening among the persons in age group 30-44 years.
- The percentage of persons in age group 45-59 committed suicide during 2004 is 29.2 %, which is the highest in India.
- During 2004, 1749 aged persons committed suicide in Kerala, which is the highest figure among the states in India.

NUMBER, PERCENTAGE AND RATE OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS DURING 2004

Number of accidental deaths during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8,069 277,263 51,504 25,536 82	12 th rank Maharashtra MP Nagaland
Percentage of accidental deaths to total deaths in India during 2004	Kerala	2.9 %	12 th rank
	Highest in India	18.6 %	Maharashtra
	2 nd highest	9.2 %	MP
	Lowest in India	0.03 %	Nagaland

Rate of accidental deaths during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	24.5 25.5 76.0 51.0 3.9	15 th rank Goa Chattisgarh Nagaland
Percentage variation of accidental deaths in 2004 over 2003	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	+14.6 % +6.8 % +186.0 % +42.6 % -30.8 %	10 th rank Tripura Jharkhand Mizoram
Number of accidental deaths of male person during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,581 210,190 39,090 19,054 67	11 th rank Maharashtra UP Nagaland
Number of accidental deaths of female person during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,488 67,073 12,414 5,240 15	13 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Nagaland
Number of road (traffic) accidental deaths during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3,154 91,376 10,960 10,605 51	11 th rank AP Maharashtra Sikkim
Number of accidental deaths due to collapse of structure during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	75 2,169 308 242 0	11 th rank Maharashtra UP Nagaland
Number of accidental deaths due to drowning during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,352 21,190 4,719 3,584 4	5 th rank Maharashtra MP Nagaland

Number of accidental deaths due to electrocution during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	157 6,224 995 975 0	12 th rank MP Maharashtra Ar. Pradesh
Number of accidental deaths due to falls during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	535 8,448 2,005 883 0	6 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Nagaland
Number of accidental deaths due to explosion during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6 601 155 113 0	14 th rank UP J&K In many states
Number of accidental deaths due to fire during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	242 18,445 4,679 2,208 0	15 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Nagaland
Number of accidental deaths - sudden deaths* during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	828 17,413 6,787 1,564	6 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Nagaland

^{*} Influence of alcohol, abortion (child birth), epileptic fits, heart attacks etc.

Number of	Kerala	197	16 th rank
accidental deaths	India	22,035	
due to poisoning*	Highest in India	4,119	MP
during 2004	2 nd highest	2,627	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	0	Meghalaya &
	•		Nagaland

⁺ Snake bite, leakage of gases, spurious liquor, food poison, accidental intake of insects etc.

Number of accidental deaths	Kerala India	336 18,937	16 th rank
due to natural	Highest in India	•	Rajasthan
causes* during	2 nd highest	2,010	UP
2004	Lowest in India	1	Manipur

Cold and exposure, cyclone/ tornado, starvation, torrential rain, landslide, lightning, flood, earthquake, epidemic etc.

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, M/o Home Affairs, Government of India.

NUMBER, PERCENTAGE AND RATE OF SUICIDES DURING 2004

Number of suicides during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9,053 113,697 14,729 13,526 31	6 th rank Maharashtra AP Nagaland
Number of suicide by males in 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6,598 72,651 9,903 9,082 25	6 th rank Maharashtra AP Nagaland
Number of suicides by females in 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,455 41,046 5,763 4,826 6	7 th rank WB Maharashtra Nagaland
Percentage of suicides to total suicides in India during 2004	Kerala Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.0 % 13.0 % 11.3 % 0.3 %	6 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Nagaland
	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	80.0 %	5 th rank Mizoram Punjab J&K

Rate of suicides in 2004 Note: Among both Stat with 53.0.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India es and UT's Pondic	23.0 0.4	Kerala Tripura Bihar highest suicide rate
Percentage variation in suicides in 2004 over 2003	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	-4.1 % +2.6 % +57.7 % +53.3 % -41.4 %	Manipur Jharkhand Bihar
Number of persons age upto 14 years committed suicide in 2004 * Sikkim, Nagaland, Miz	All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	101 2,913 573 366 0 nd J&K.	WB Tamil Nadu *
Percentage of persons age upto 14 years committed suicide in 2004	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.1 % 2.6 % 7.1 % 6.3 % 0.0 %	24 th rank Bihar Ar. Pradesh *
Number of persons age 15-29 years committed suicide in 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,836 40,136 5,653 4,725 0	8 th rank Maharashtra WB Sikkim
Percentage of persons age 15-29 years committed suicide in 2004	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.3 % 35.3 % 58.3 % 50.3 % 0.0 %	28 th rank Mizoram Tripura Sikkim
Number of persons age 30-44 years committed suicide in 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,721 38,296 5,091 4,792 15	6 th rank Maharashtra AP Mizoram

Percentage of persons age 30-44 years committed suicide in 2004	Highest in India 2 nd highest	30.1 % 33.7 % 48.4 % 46.8 % 26.5 %	24 th rank Nagaland Ar. Pradesh Sikkim
Number of persons age 45-59 years committed suicide in 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2,646 23,139 3,191 2,864 2	5 th rank Tamil Nadu AP Nagaland
Percentage of persons age 45-59 years committed suicide** in 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	29.2 % 20.4 % 29.2 % 28.6 % 6.5 %	Kerala Sikkim Nagaland
Number of persons age 60 years and above committed suicide in 2004	India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1,749 9,213 1,749 1,140	Kerala Tamil Nadu +
Percentage of persons age 60 years and above committed suicide** in 2004 + Mizoram, Nagaland, J& ** to total suicides.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India &K and Arunachal P	19.3 % 8.1 % 44.9 % 19.3 % 0.0 % radesh.	Sikkim Kerala +

NUMBER OF SUICIDES BY CAUSES DURING 2004

Number of	Kerala	888	
suicides due to	India	3063	
bankruptcy/	: Highest in India	888	Kerala
sudden change in	2 nd highest	751	AP
economic status	Lowest in India	0	#

Percentage of	Kerala	9.8 %	
suicides due to	India	2.7 %	
bankruptcy/	Highest in India		Kerala
sudden change in	2 nd highest	6.3 %	Uttaranchal
economic status	Lowest in India		#
# Arunachal Pradesh, Bil			galand and Sikkim.
Number of	Kerala	9	16 th rank
suicides due to	India	1,216	
suspected/ illicit	Highest in India	236	WB
relation	2 ^{nđ} highest	162	Orissa
•	Lowest in India	0	++
++ Arunachal Pradesh, Ja	&K, Manipur, Megh	alaya, Mizora	m, Orissa, Sikkim.
Percentage of	Kerala	0.1 %	21 st rank
suicides due to	India	1.1 %	
suspected/ illicit	Highest in India	3.8 %	Jharkhand &
relation	•		Punjab
	2 nd highest	2.6 %	UP
Number of	Kerala	51	5 th rank
suicides due to	India	762	
cancellation/ non-	Highest in India	129	WB
settlement of	2 ^{nđ} highest	126	Maharashtra
marriage	Lowest in India	0	**
Percentage of	Kerala	0.6 %	7 th rank
suicides due to	India	0.7 %	
cancellation/ non-	Highest in India	2.4 %	HP
settlement of	2 ^{nð} highest	2.1 %	Gujarat
marriage	Lowest in India	0.0 %	**
** Arunachal Pradesh, J&	kK, Manipur, Megha	alaya, Mizorar	n, Nagaland &
Uttaranchal.	Vousia	210	4 th rank
Number of	Kerala India	219	ч гапк
suicides due to		2,571	Maharachtra
unemployment	Highest in India 2 nd highest	458 443	Maharashtra
	•	0	Tamil Nadu *
* Manipur, Mizoram, Nag	Lowest in India	U	•
ivianipui, iviizoiaili, ivaj	garanu anu sikkiili.		

Number of	Kerala	6	19 th rank
suicides due to	India	3,403	
poverty	Highest in India	1,342	AP
RANGE TO THE STATE OF THE STATE	2 ^{nđ} highest	485	Karnataka
	Lowest in India	0	+

⁺ Arunachal Pradesh, J&K, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland and Sikkim.

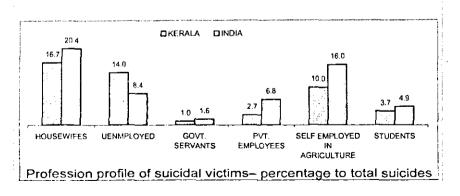
Number of	Kerala	90	14 th rank
suicides due to	India	3,799	
love affairs	Highest in India	884	WB
	2 nd highest	634	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	0	#

[#] Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Nagaland and Sikkim.

PROFESSION PROFILE OF SUICIDAL VICTIMS DURING 2004

Percentage of housewives in suicidal victims during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	16.7 % 20.4 % 31.1 % 30.0 % 0.0 %	17 th rank MP UP Mizoram & Nagaland
Percentage of Govt. servants in suicidal victims during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.0 % 1.6 % 29.3 % 20.0 % 0.0 %	18 th rank Nagaland Meghalaya Jharkhand
Percentage of Pvt. employees in suicidal victims during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.7 % 6.8 % 14.6 % 13.7 % 0.0 %	22 nd rank J&K, Mizoram and Nagaland

Percentage of	Kerala	0.4 %	22 nd rank
employees from	India	1.9 %	
public sector in	Highest in India	8.3 %	Mizoram
suicidal victims	2 nd highest	6.5 %	Nagaland
during 2004	Lowest in India	0.0 %	*
* Sikkim, Uttaranchal, A	runachal Pradesh ar	nd Manipur.	
Percentage of	Kerala	3.7 %	23 rd rank
students in	India	4.9 %	
suicidal victims	Highest in India	24.4 %	Manipur
during 2004	2 nd highest	21.8 %	Meghalaya
_	Lowest in India	0.0 %	Sikkim
Percentage of	Kerala	14.0 %	8 th rank
unemployed	India	8.4 %	
persons in suicidal	Highest in India	35.0 %	Mizoram
victims during	2 nd highest	33.2 %	Tripura
2004	Lowest in India	3.6 %	Chattisgarh
	14	4.3.0/	12 th rank
Percentage of self	Kerala	4.3 %	12" rank
employed in	India	5.1 %	
business among	Highest in India	17.7 %	Ar. Pradesh
suicidal victims	2 nd highest	11.8 %	Assam
during 2004	Lowest in India	0.0 %	+
+ HP, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Mizoram and Nagaland.			



Percentage of self employed in agriculture among suicidal victims during 2004	India Highest in India 2 nd highest	10.0 % 16.0 % 50.0 % 31.0 % 0.0 %	16 th rank Sikkim Chattisgarh Nagaland
Percentage of retired persons among suicidal victims during 2004	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.0 % 0.8 % 4.8 % 2.1 % 0.0 %	5 th rank Bihar Gujarat In many states

EDUCATIONAL STATUS OF SUICIDAL VICTIMS DURING 2004

Percentage of suicide victims having no education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	8.0 % 23.7 % 36.8 % 35.3 % 0.0 %	27 th rank Bihar AP Sikkim
Percentage of suicide victims having primary education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	31.8 %	8 th rank Gujarat Tripura Manipur
Percentage of suicide victims having middle school education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	31.7 % 23.5 % 45.9 % 45.0 % 2.1 %	5 th rank Sikkim Mizoram Punjab
Percentage of suicide victims having secondary education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	32.9 %	6 th rank Manipur HP Mizoram

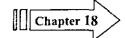
Percentage of suicide victims having intermediate education	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.8 % 7.6 % 16.4 % 15.6 % 0.0 %	15 th rank Meghalaya Uttaranchal Ar. Pradesh
Percentage of suicide victims	Kerala India	1.8 % 1.8 %	10 th rank
having graduation	Highest in India 2 nd highest	9.6 % 5.9 %	Jharkhand Uttaranchal
# Arunachal Pradesh, Na	Lowest in India	0.0 %	#
Percentage of suicide victims	Kerala India	0.2 % 0.6 %	13 th rank
having post graduation and above	Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	14.1 % 3.6 % 0.0 %	Punjab J&K **
** Aunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland and Sikkim.			

DISTRIBUTION OF SUICIDAL VICTIMS DURING 2004 BY MEANS ADOPTED

Percentage of suicides due to	Kerala India	0.3 % 0.9 %	12 th rank
over alcoholism	Highest in India	2.9 %	UP
	2 nd highest	2.2 %	Jharkhand
and the second of the second o	Lowest in India	0.0 %	##
## Goa, Arunachal Pradesh, J	&K, Manipur, Meghalay	/a, Mizoram, Nas	galand and Sikkim.
			-th
Percentage of	Kerala	6.2 %	15 th rank
suicides due to	India	6.3 %	
drowning	Highest in India	19.7 %	Goa
	2 nd highest	14.5 %	Meghalaya
	Lowest in India	0.0 %	J&K

Percentage of	Kerala	4.6 %	18 th rank
suicides by self	India	7.6 %	·
immolation	Highest in India	17.3 %	Gujarat
	2 nd highest	14.5 %	Meghalaya
	Lowest in India	0.0 %	++
++ Mizoram, Nagaland and S	ikkim.		I
Percentage of	Kerala	47.6 %	9 th rank
suicides by	India	31.2 %	3 14/III
hanging	Highest in India	88.3 %	Mizoram
	2 nd highest	77.2 %	Ar. Pradesh
	Lowest in India	2.7 %	J&K
Percentage of	Kerala	18.8 %	10 th rank
suicides by	India	20.5 %	
poisoning	Highest in India	38.1 %	Maharashtra
	2 nd highest	37.0 %	AP
	Lowest in India	0.0 %	Mizoram &
Switzer Control			Meghalaya
Percentage of	Kerala	0.8 %	6 th rank
suicides by	India	0.5 %	120
jumping off	Highest in India	4.6 %	Jharkhand
moving vehicle or	2 ^{nď} highest	2.4 %	Rajasthan
train	Lowest in India	0.0 %	In many states
Percentage of	Kerala	2.7 %	8 th rank
suicides by coming	India	2.7 %	
under moving	Highest in India	6.4 %	UP
vehicle or train	2 nd highest	6.2 %	Orissa
	Lowest in India	0.0 %	In many states
Percentage of	Kerala	0.2 %	15 th rank
suicides by	India	0.9 %	
overdose of	Highest in India		Jharkhand
sleeping pills	2 nd highest	4.9 %	Manipur
	Lowest in India		In many states

Gender Statistics



Facts and Findings

- Kerala is in first position in India in the case of index of female literacy and index of education of girls.
- The index of freedom of women from violence in Kerala is the highest in India.
- The index of freedom of women from any anaemia in Kerala is 0.77, which is the highest in India.
- In Kerala, the index of freedom of female infant mortality is 0.91, which is the highest rate in India.

SEXUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS OF WOMEN IN 1998-'99 BASED ON NFHS

Index of reproductive health care	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.62 0.26 0.64 0.62 0.11	Goa Kerala UP
Percentage of women with any sexual and reproductive health problem	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	42.4 % 39.2 % 66.9 % 60.5 % 18.8 %	15 th rank Meghalaya J&K Karnataka
Index of freedom from any sexual health problem	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.58 0.61 0.81 0.73 0.33	10 th rank Karnataka Orissa Meghalaya

Index of sexual and reproductive rights realised	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.60 0.44 0.67 0.63 0.25	4 th rank Tamil Nadu Karnataka Meghalaya
Reproductive health care % who received all types of antenatal care	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	64.9 % 20.0 % 64.9 % 60.6 % 4.4 %	Kerala Goa UP
Percentage of deliveries assisted by a health professional	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	94.0 % 42.3 % 94.0 % 90.8 % 20.6 %	Kerala Goa Meghalaya
Percentage of non- institutional deliveries with a postpartum check up within two months of birth	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	27.4 % 16.5 % 53.0 % 44.9 % 4.3 %	9 th rank Tamil Nadu AP Nagaland

Sources:

National Family Health Survey 2, International Institute of Population Sciences, 1998-'99

Proceedings of National Workshop on Gender Statistics at Goa, CSO, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

FREEDOM FROM VIOLENCE OF EVER MARRIED WOMEN IN 1998-'99

Percentage of ever married women	Kerala India	10.2 % 21.0 %	23 rd rank
who have been	Highest in India	40.4 %	Tamil Nadu
physically	2 nd highest	31.1 %	Meghalaya
mistreated	Lowest in India	5.8 %	HP

Percentage of women who have been physically mistreated by husband	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	7.5 % 18.8 % 36.0 % 24.9 % 2.8 %	20 th rank Tamil Nadu Bihar Meghalaya
Index of freedom from domestic physical violence	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	0.90 0.79 0.94 0.90	HP Kerala & Gujarat
	Lowest in India	0.60	Tamil Nadu
Juvenile sex ratio	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	963 927 986 975 793	8 th rank Sikkim * Punjab
* Tripura, Nagaland and Megl		,,,,	i anjab
Index of juvenile sex ratio	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.00 0.84 1.00 0.96 0.00	** Sikkim Punjab

** Kerala, Sikkim, Tripura, Nagaland, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Manipur, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and WB.

Index of freedom	Kerala	0.97	
from violence	India	0.83	
	Highest in India	0.97	Kerala
	2 ^{nđ} highest	0.96	Sikkim
	Lowest in India	0.29	Punjab

Sources:

National Family Health Survey 2, 1998-'99, M/o Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

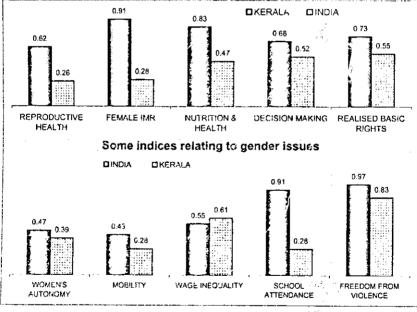
Proceedings of National Workshop on Gender Statistics at Goa, CSO, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

INDEX OF AUTONOMY AND INDEX OF MOBILITY OF EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGE 15-49 YEARS IN 1998-'99

Percentage of ever Kerala 7.2 % 10th rank married women not India 9.4 % involved in any Highest in India 16.4 % UP 2nd highest decision making 13.5 % Bihar Lowest in India 0.4 % Nagaland Percentage of 72.6 % Kerala women involved in India 51.6 %

Percentage of women involved in decision making on own health care

Kerala 72.6 % 5th rank
India 51.6 %
Highest in India 80.8 % HP
2nd highest 78.9 % Meghalaya
Lowest in India 36.8 % MP



Percentage of ever married women involved in decision making on what to cook Kerala India Highest in India 2nd highest Lowest in India

80.9 % 85.1 % 97.4 % 96.7 5

77.8 %

23rd rank

.. Nagaland ≅Punjab - UP≘

Percentage of women involved in decision making on purchase of jewellery, etc.	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	63.4 % 52.6 % 93.4 % 77.8 % 41.4 %	11 th rank HP Haryana UP
Percentage of women involved in decision making on staying with her parents/ siblings	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	59.7 % 48.1 % 91.4 % 80.0 % 36.1 %	12 th rank HP Nagaland UP
Percentage of women involved in decision making on purchase of household assets	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	63.4 % 52.6 % 93.4 % 77.8 % 41.4 %	11 th rank HP Mizoram UP
Index of participation in decision making	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.68 0.52 0.87 0.76 0.40	7 th rank HP Mizoram MP
Weighted work participation rate for females > 15 years	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	30.23 38.24 62.82 61.37 10.67	18 th rank HP Meghalaya Tripura
Percentage of ever married women with access to money	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	66.2 % 59.6 % 82.4 % 82.3 % 27.9 %	14 th rank Goa Delhi Nagaland
Index of access to economic resources of ever married women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.30 0.38 0.63 0.61	14 th rank HP Meghalaya & Nagaland Tripura

Percentage of women who don't need permission to visit the market	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	47.70 % 31.60 % 78.50 % 66.70 % 12.00 %	8 th rank Tamil Nadu Goa J&K
Percentage of women who don't need permission to visit friends and relatives	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	37.90 % 24.40 % 59.50 % 58.70 % 7.80 %	8 th rank Mizoram Goa J&K
Index of mobility of ever married women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.43 0.28 0.67 0.63 0.10	7 th rank Tamil Nadu Goa J&K

National Family Health Survey 2, 1998-'99, M/o Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

Proceedings of National Workshop on Gender Statistics at Goa, CSO, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

EQUAL WORK AND REMUNERATION OF WOMEN IN 1999-2000

Weighted female wages	Kerala India	55.32 29.73	4 th rank
_	Highest in India	67.63	3&K
	2 nd highest Lowest in India	64.81 23.49	Mizoram Orissa
Weighted male	Kerala	101.43	
wages	India	49.11	
	Highest in India	101.43	Kerala
: 	2 ^{nđ} highest	87.70	Goa
	Lowest in India	32.04	Orissa
Index of wage	Kerala	0.55	14 th rank
inequality between	India	0.61	
male and female	Highest in India	0.85	Bihar
	2 nd highest	0.80	3&K
	Lowest in India	0.52	Tamil Nadu

NSS 55th Round, Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, July 1999-2000, NSSO, Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India. Proceedings of National Workshop on Gender Statistics at Goa, CSO, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

INDEX OF EDUCATION OF GIRLS IN 1998-'99

Percentage of male aged 36-59	Kerala All India	58.4 % 36.9 %	9 th rank
months attending	Highest in India	71.1 %	Mizoram
pre-school facility	2 nd highest	67.0 %	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	12.4 %	Bihar
Percentage of	Kerala	58.6 %	9 th rank
female aged 36-59	All India	38.6 %	
months attending	Highest in India	66.2 %	Maharashtra
pre-school facility	2 nd highest	65.8 %	AP
	Lowest in India	11.6 %	Bihar
Sex ratio (female :	Kerala	1.00	13 th rank
male) of children	All India	1.05	
aged 36-59	Highest in India	1.61	Ar. Pradesh
months attending	2 ^{nđ} highest	1.18	AP
pre-school facility	Lowest in India	0.89	Mizoram
Percentage of	Kerala	99.0 %	
male aged 6-10	India	85.9 %	
years currently	Highest in India	99.0 %	Kerala
attending school	2 ^{nð} highest	97.8 %	HP
	Lowest in India	71.6 %	Bihar
Percentage of	Kerala	99.0 %	
female aged 6-10	All India	78.6 %	
years currently	Highest in India	99.0 %	Kerala
attending school	2 ^{nđ} highest	97.3 %	HP & Goa
	Lowest in India	58.3 %	Bihar

Sex ratio (female: male) of children aged 6-10 years currently attending school	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India nd Sikkim	1.00 0.92 1.01 1.00 0.81	Mizoram & Meghalaya + Bìhar
Percentage of male aged 7 years and above currently attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	93.1 % 73.4 % 94.0 % 93.1 % 66.2 %	Mizoram Kerala Bihar
Percentage of female aged 7 years and above currently attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	85.5 % 51.0 % 90.4 % 85.5 % 36.4 %	Mizoram Kerala Bihar
Sex ratio (female: male) of children aged 7 years and above currently attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.92 0.69 0.96 0.92	Mizoram Kerala and Meghalaya Bihar
Percentage of girls between 6-17 attending school	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	90.8 % 66.2 % 90.8 % 87.2 % 50.5 %	Kerala Delhi Bihar
Index of school attendance of girls	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.91 0.66 0.93 0.91 0.51	HP Kerala Bihar

Percentage of male literates among population aged 15 years and above	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	92.0 % 71.1 % 94.3 % 92.0 % 59.7 %	Mizoram Kerala Ar. Pradesh
Percentage of female literates among population aged 15 years and above	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	83.0 % 44.5 % 89.9 % 83.0 % 27.9 %	Mizoram Kerala Bihar
Sex ratio (female: male) of literates among population aged 15 years and above	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.90 0.63 0.95 0.90 0.45	Mizoram Kerala Bihar & Rajasthan
Female literacy rate	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	87.86 54.28 87.86 86.13 35.03	Kerala Mizoram Bihar
Index of female literacy	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.88 0.54 0.88 0.86 0.44	Kerala Mizoram Rajasthan, UP, Ar. Pradesh
Index of education of girls	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.89 0.60 0.89 0.86 0.43	Kerala Mizoram Bihar

Sources: NFHS-II, M/o H&FW, Census of India 2001, Registrar General of India, Proceedings of National Workshop on Gender Statistics at Goa, CSO, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of IIndia.

INDEX OF HEALTH OF WOMEN IN 1998-99

Percentage of males below 5 years weighted <2500 grams at birth	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	13.2 % 20.5 % 29.8 % 27.5 % 6.2 %	21 st rank UP Rajasthan Nagaland
Percentage of females below 5 years weighted <2500 grams at birth	Kerala Ali India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	18.9 % 23.4 % 38.8 % 33.3 % 5.8 %	18 th rank J&K Rajasthan Mizoram
Sex ratio (female: male) of below 5 years weighted <2500 grams at birth	Kerala Ali India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.43 1.14 1.71 1.43 0.67	J&K Kerala Assam
Percentage of male aged 12-23 months fully immunized	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	74.9 % 38.5 % 83.9 % 79.0 % 13.2 %	3 rd rank Goa Tamil Nadu Bihar
Percentage of female aged 12-23 months fully immunized	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	78.9 % 37.3 % 88.7 % 78.9 % 11.8 %	Goa Kerala Bihar
Sex ratio (female: male) of aged 12-23 months fully immunized	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1.05 0.97 1.28 1.09 0.65	5 th rank Tripura Nagaland Ar. Pradesh

Kerala	23 %	
All India	52 %	
Highest in India	70 %	Assam
2 ^{nā} highest	63 %	++
Lowest in India	23 %	Kerala
West Bengal, Orissa and	Bihar	
Vorala	0.77	
India	0.48	
Highest in India	0.77	Kerala
2 nd highest	0.71	Manipur
Lowest in India	0.30	Assam
Kerala	0.91	
India	0.28	
Highest in India	0.91	Kerala
2 ^{nđ} highest	0.78	Goa
Lowest in India	0.00	Orissa
	All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India West Bengal, Orissa and Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	All India 52 % Highest in India 70 % 2 nd highest 63 % Lowest in India 23 % West Bengal, Orissa and Bihar Kerala 0.77 India 0.48 Highest in India 0.77 2 nd highest 0.71 Lowest in India 0.30 Kerala 0.91 India 0.28 Highest in India 0.91 2 nd highest 0.78

NFHS-II, M/o H&FW, Census of India 2001, Registrar General of India, Proceedings of National Workshop on Gender Statistics at Goa, CSO, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

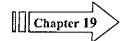
INDEX OF THE REALISED BASIC RIGHTS OF EVER MARRIED WOMEN IN 1998-'99

Index of freedom	Kerala	0.97	
from violence	India	0.83	
	Highest in India	0.97	Kerala
	2 nd highest	0.96	Sikkim
	Lowest in India	0.29	Punjab
Index of women's	Kerala	0.47	10 th rank
Index of women's autonomy	Kerala India	0.47 0.39	10 th rank
	India Highest in India	•	10 th rank Mizoram
	India	0.39	

Index of equal work & remuneration	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.55 0.61 0.85 0.80 0.52	15 th rank Bihar J&K Tamil Nadu
Index of nutrition & health	Kerala India Highest In India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.83 0.47 0.83 0.74 0.30	Kerala Delhi & Manipur Orissa
Index of realised sexual & reproductive rights	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.60 0.44 0.67 0.63 0.25	4 th rank Tamil Nadu Karnataka Meghalaya
Index of the realised basic rights of women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.73 0.55 0.73 0.68 0.49	Kerala Goa UP

NFHS II, Census of India 2001, Registrar General of India Proceedings of National Workshop on Gender Statistics at Goa, CSO, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

Living Conditions



Facts and Findings

- The state with highest percentage of aged persons in rural and urban area is Kerala.
- The percentage of safe delivery occurring in Kerala is 98 %, which
 is the highest in India.
- The old age dependency ratio in Kerala is the highest in India with 155 in rural area and 139 in urban area.
- In Kerala, 100 percent of women receiving any kind of antenatal care during pregnancy, which is the highest in India.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGED PERSONS (60 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY SEX IN 2004

Percentage of aged persons in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	11.5 % 7.0 % 11.5 % 9.4 % 4.8 %	Kerala HP Assam
Percentage of male aged persons in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.6 % 7.0 % 10.6 % 9.2 % 5.3 %	Kerala HP Assam & Chattisgarh
Percentage of female aged persons in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	12.3 % 7.1 % 12.3 % 9.5 % 4.3 %	Kerala HP Assam

			in the second
Old age	Kerala	155	
dependency ratio		111	
in rural area	Highest in India		Kerala
	2 ^{nď} highest	134	J&K
1333	Lowest in India	76	Assam
<u></u>			
™KERAI	_AINDIA	155	KERALA
(1.5)	10.6	[20]	139
7		111	94
	6.6		94
RURAL	URBAN	RURAL	URBAN
Percentage of ag	ed persons	Old age den	endency ratio
#			is
Percentage of	Kerala	10.6 %	**
	India	6.6 %	1
urban area	Highest in India	10.6 %	Kerala
	2 nd highest	9.2 %	· WB
	Lowest in India	4.4 %	Delhi
	Lowest III IIIdia	7.7 70	Demi
Percentage of	Kerala	10.3 %	
male aged	India	6.2 %	
persons in urban	Highest in India		Kerala
area	2 nd highest		
area		9.2 %	WB
	Lowest in India	4.0 %	Delhi
Dorcontago of	Vocala	10.00	
Percentage of	Kerala	10.9 %	Ã,
female aged	India	7.1 %	
persons in urban	Highest in India		Kerala
area	2 nd highest	9.5 %	WB
7.n.	Lowest in India	4.4 %	Delhi
		1.5	\$
Old age	Kerala	139 🎉	
dependency ratio	India	94	\$
in urban area	Highest in India	139	Kerala
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 nd highest	122	WB
	Lowest in India	61	Delhi
v (2)	A.		
	A		Ag.

Note: Old Age Dependency Ratio is the ratio of the population age 60 and above to the population age 15 to 59 years, and it is calculated for 1000 population. Thus it measures the responsibilities of the aged to the working-age population.

Source: NSS 60th Round, Report No. 507, Morbidity Health Care and Condition of Aged, Jan-June 2004, NSSO, MOSPI

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGED PERSONS BY TYPE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT

Percentage of male aged persons	Kerala India	1.3 % 2.8 %	16 th rank
living alone in	Highest in India	5.2 %	Tamil Nadu
rural area	2 ^{nð} highest	4.4 %	Uttaranchal
	Lowest in India	0 %	Haryana
Percentage of female aged	Kerala India	4.2 % 8.0 %	16 th rank
persons living	Highest in India	19.4 %	Tamil Nadu
alone in rural area	2 nd highest	18.8 %	Uttarancha!
	Lowest in India	0.8 %	Haryana
Percentage of	Kerala	0.7 %	15 th rank
male aged persons	India	2.1 %	
living alone in	Highest in India	4.3 %	Jharkhand
urban area	2 nd highest	3.5 %	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	0 %	*
* Haryana, HP and I	Jttaranchal	1	
Percentage of	Kerala	5.9 %	9 th rank
female aged	India	6.5 %	
persons living	Highest in India	16.8 %	Chattisgarh
alone in urban	2 nd highest	12.0 %	Tamil Nadu
area	Lowest in India	0 %	Assam & HP
Percentage of	Kerala	12.7 %	12 th rank
male aged persons	India	16.2 %	
living with spouse	Highest in India	32.4 %	AP
only in rural area	2 nd highest	30.2 %	Tamil Nadu
-	Lowest in India	3.5 %	J&K

Percentage of female aged persons living with spouse only in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	5.6 % 8.7 % 13.4 % 12.9 % 3.2 %	16 th rank AP MP Assam
Percentage of male aged persons living with spouse only in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	16.8 % 13.3 % 22.1 % 21.5 % 2.5 %	4 th rank . Tamil Nadu AP Assam
Percentage of female aged persons living with spouse only in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.4 % 7.5 % 11.7 % 9.9 % 0 %	12 th rank J&K Tamil Nadu Assam
Percentage of male aged persons living with spouse & other members in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	69.8 % 59.7 % 73.3 % 69.9 % 47.9 %	3 rd rank Assam J&K AP
% of female aged persons living with spouse & other members in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	28.1 % 28.4 % 51.9 % 43.5 % 15.1 %	14 th rank Haryana J&K AP
% of male aged persons living with spouse & other members in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	69.5 % 64.9 % 80 % 73.2 % 57.9 %	7 th rank Assam Punjab AP
% of female aged persons living with spouse & other members in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	20.1 % 29.4 % 49.7 % 43.1 % 19.4 %	19 th rank Punjab Bihar AP

Percentage of male aged persons living with children in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	13.7 % 16.8 % 23.8 % 22.4 % 10.4 %	15 th rank Jharkhand UP Tamil Nadu
Percentage of female aged persons living with children in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	53.9 % 47.5 % 62.6 % 53.9 % 38.3 %	Assam Kerala Haryana
Percentage of male aged persons living with children in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9.3 % 15.4 % 24.8 % 24.0 % 9.3 %	Bihar Chattisgarh Kerala
Percentage of female aged persons living with children in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	53.9 % 48.2 % 68.0 % 58.2 % 38.7 %	5 th rank HP Uttaranchal Punjab
Percentage of male aged persons living with others in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	2.3 % 2.7 % 5.0 % 4.8 % 0.9 %	10 th rank Rajasthan <i>UP</i> Orissa
Percentage of female aged persons living with others* in rural area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.7 % 5.6 % 10.0 % 8.4 % 1.4 %	6 th rank Tamil Nadu HP Assam
Percentage of male aged persons living with others* in urban area	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	3.6 % 2.9 % 8.0 % 4.9 % 0 %	4 th rank WB HP Chattisgarh

Percentage of	Kerala	12.1 %	
female aged	India	6.7 %	
persons living	Highest in India	12.1 %	Kerala _.
with others* in	2 ^{nā} highest	11.3 %	WB
urban area	Lowest in India	0 %	J&K

^{*} Relatives or non-relatives other than spouce and children.

Source: NSS 60^{th} Round, Report No. 507, Morbidity Health Care and Condition of Aged, Jan- June 2004, NSSO, MOSPI, Govt. of India.

STANDARD OF LIVING BASED ON DLHS IN 2002-'04

Percentage of households with low standard of living	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	16 % 42 % 66 % 64 %	Bihar Chattisgarh Punjab
Percentage of households with electricity	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	79.0 % 73.1 % 98.7 % 97.9 % 24.7 %	15 th rank Delhi HP Bihar
Percentage of households with drinking water	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	91.0 % 88.5 5 98.1 % 97.9 % 21.0 %	4 th rank Tripura Mizoram Chattisgarh
Percentage of households with toilet facility	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India		24 th rank Punjab Delhi Manipur
Percentage of girls married below 18 years	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	6.6 % 28.0 % 51.5 % 49.4 % 2.9 %	26 th rank Bihar Rajasthan HP

AND MENOR OF A TANAMED AND A SECOND STATE OF ANY ANY AND ASSESSED AND ASSESSED.

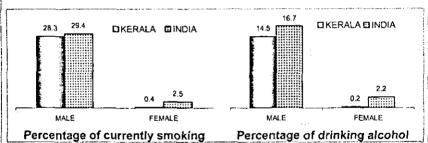
Percentage of safe delivery* of women	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	98 % 48 % 98 % 89 % 28 %	Kerala Tamil Nadu Jharkhand
Percentage of women received any antenatal check up during pregnancy	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	100 % 73 % 100 % 99 % 38 %	.Kerala Tamil Nadu Bihar
Percentage of child received vaccination	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	79 % 46 % 91 % 79 % 17 %	Tamil Nadu Kerala & HP Assam
Contraceptive prevalence rate of currently married women 15-44 years	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	68.5 % 53.0 % 74.1 % 70.1 % 31.0 %	WB HP Bihar
Percentage of 3 rd and above birth order * Either institutional deliver	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India ery or home delivery ass	16 % 42 % 57 % 54 % 16 % sisted by a Doct	UP Bihar Kerala or/ Nurse/ ANM.

Source: District Level Household Survey, 2002-'04, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

LIFESTYLE INDICATORS IN 1998-'99

Percentage of male household members		9.5 % 28.3 %	20 th rank
age 15 & above	Highest in India	60.3 %	Mizoram
chew pan masala or	2 ^{nā} highest	52.0 %	Ar. Pradesh
tobacco	Lowest in India	7.2 %	J&K

Percentage of female household members age 15 & above chew pan masala or tobacco	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	10.5 % 12.4 % 60.7 % 34.9 % 0.2 %	15 th rank Mizoram Orissa Punjab
Percentage of male household members age 15 & above drink alcohol		14.5 % 16.7 % 64.5 % 31.9 % 6.6 %	19 th rank Ar. Pradesh Sikkim Gujarat
Percentage of female household members age 15 & above drink alcohol	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.2 % 2.2 % 48.9 % 17.1 % 0.1 %	16 th rank Ar. Pradesh Sikkim Delhi & Haryana

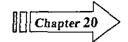


Percentage of male	Kerala	28.3 %	14 th rank
household members	India	29.4 %	
age 15 & above	Highest in India	59.4 %	Mizoram
currently smoke	2 nd highest	55.2 %	Meghalaya
	Lowest in India	13.4 %	Maharashtra
_			et .
Percentage of	Kerala	0.4 %	21 st rank
Percentage of female household	Kerala India	0.4 % 2.5 %	21 st rank
_	India Highest in India		21 st rank Mizoram
female household	India	2.5 %	

Percentage of male household members age 15 & above ever smoked	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	35.0 % 33.1 % 67.1 % 57.6 % 15.5 %	13 th rank Mizoram Meghalaya Maharashtra
Percentage of female household members age 15 & above ever smoked	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	0.6 % 2.8 % 29.3 % 14.4 % 0.2 %	21 st rank Mizoram Manipur Maharashtra

Source: NFHS-2 (1998-'99), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India.

Miscellaneous



Facts and Findings

 The state with the highest number of registered trade unions in India is Kerala with 11,453 numbers.

REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN 2001 (provisional)

Number of registered trade unions	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	11,453 34,080 11,453 5,943	Kerala Tamil Nadu
Number of memberships (in	Kerala India	430 4,456	5 th rank
'000) in trade	Highest in India	1,219	Assam
unions	2 nd highest	693	Tamil Nadu
Income (in Rs. lakhs) including	Kerala India	442 6,030	4 th rank
balance from the	Highest in India	2,122	Tamil Nadu
previous year	2 nd highest	1,696	Karnataka
Expenditure (in Rs. lakhs) of regd.	Kerala India	271 2,892	4 th rank
Trade unions	Highest in India	824	Tamil Nadu
	2 ^{nđ} highest	571	Karnataka
Net income (in Rs. lakhs) of regd.	Kerala India	171 3,138	3 rd rank
Trade unions	Highest in India	1,298	Tamil Nadu
particular and a character	2 nd highest	1,125	Karnataka

Primary source: Labour Bureau, Shimla, M/o Labour & Employment. Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

REGISTERED NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN 2003-'04			
Total number of newspapers &	Kerala India	2,024 58,469	11 th rank
periodicals in	Highest in India	9,357	UP
2003-'04	2 nd highest	7,872	Delhi
	Lowest in India	13	Ar. Pradesh
Number of dailies	Kerala	235	10 th rank
in 2003-'04	India	6,287	
	Highest in India	973	UP
	2 nd highest	658	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	0	Sikkim
and the second second	FOMEST III THOIR	U	SIKKIIII
Number of	Kerala	216	17 th rank
weeklies in	India	20,329	17 :0117
2003-104	Highest in India	5,327	UP
2005 04	2 nd highest	2,454	Maharashtra
	Lowest in India	2,434 4	Ar. Pradesh
	cowest in Thola	-+	Ar. Prauesn
Number of	Kerala	210	11 th rank
fortnightlies in	India 🐔 🖔	7,694	II TOTAL
2003-'04	Highest in India	1,347	Daiasthan
2005 04	2 nd highest	1,084	Rajasthan
	Lowest in India	•	Delhi *
* Nagaland & Arunach		0	T
Number of	Kerala	1,103	7 th rank
monthlies in 2003-		17,124	/ rank
'04	Highest in India		Mala - 14
0 - 7	2 nd highest	1,894	Maharashtra
		1,695	Tamil Nadu
	Lowest in India	1	Nagaland &
			Sikkim
Number of	Kerala	137	8 th rank
quarterlies in	India 🐭 🖰	4,101	o rank
2003-'04	Highest in India	893	Delhi
	2 nd highest	743	WB
	Lowest in India	1	Sikkim
	COMEST III THOIG	1	SIKKIII
Number of annuals	Kerala	23	6 th rank
in 2003-'04	India	541	O FORK
. = ••	Highest in India	232	Mahamahan
	2 nd highest	92	Maharashtra
	L mynest	サ ム	Delhi

Number of newspapers & periodicals in Hindi in 2003-'04 ** Mizoram, Nagaland,	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India Tripura & Manipur.	9 23,169 7,713 3,764 0	21 st rank UP Maharashtra **
Number of newspapers & periodicals in English in 2003- '04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	213 8,492 2,817 1,540 4	8 th rank Delhi Maharashtra Mizoram & Chattisgarh
Number of newspapers & periodicals in Malayalam in 2003-'04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1,535 1,646 1,535 35	Kerala MP
Number of newspapers & periodicals in Kannada in 2003- '04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	6 2,163 2,103 25	5 th rank Karnataka Maharashtra
Number of newspapers & periodicals in Bengali in 2003- '04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	2 2,933 2,685 91	10 th rank WB Assam
Number of newspapers & periodicals in Tamil in 2003-'04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	17 2,424 2,277 36	4 th rank Tamil Naɗu Karnataka
Number of newspapers & periodicals in Bi- lingual in 2003-'04	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	197 3,699 897 462 0	6 th rank Delhi Maharashtra Ar. Pradesh

Primary source: Registrar of Newspapers for India, M/o Information &

Broadcasting.

Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and

Programme Implementation, Government of India.

EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN THE ELECTION TO LOK SABHA IN 2004 ELECTION (in Rs. '000)

Total expenditure incurred on Lok Sabha election	Keral a India Highest in India 2 nd highest	281,649 10,160,869 1,324,507 1,003,266	13 th rank Maharashtra AP
Expenditure incurred on electoral officers	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	12,880 963,322 120,000 95,490	23 rd rank Punjab Karnataka
Expenditure incurred on preparation & printing of electoral rolls	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	81,109 1,280,165 221,139 146,442	6 th rank Maharashtra UP
Expenditure incurred on conduct of election	Kerala India Highest in India 2 nd highest	187,660 7,917,382 1,021,586 865,852	13 th rank Maharashtra AP

Primary source: M/o Law & Justice.

Secondary source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Ministry of Statistics and Programme

Implementation, Govt. of India.

POWER GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION IN 2003-'04

Total installed	Kerala	2,240	12 th rank	
generating	All India*	112,684		
capacity of	Highest in India	13,189	Maharashtra	
electricity (in GW)	2 nd highest	7,787	AP	
in 2003-'04	Lowest in India	27	Nagaland	
**				

Including 32854 MW as installed capacity of Central Govt. power projects.

Installed capacity of electricity (in GW) from hydroelectric power projects	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	1,808 29,507 3,586 2,974 2	7 th rank AP Karnataka Manipur
Installed capacity of electricity (in GW) from diesel & wind	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest	258 3,661 1,773 443	4 th rank Tamil Nadu Karnataka
Installed capacity of electricity (in GW) from gas	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest	174 11,840 1,864 1,832	9 th rank Gujarat Maharashtra
Total electricity generated (in Gw) in 2003-'04 # Including 205,080 GW as co	Kerala All India [#] Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India entral govt. power project	5,629 565,102 66,390 38,270 0	14 th rank Maharashtra Gujarat Manipur
Electricity generated (in Gw) from hydroelectric power projects	Kerala All India [*] Highest in India 2 nd highest	3,933 75,243 9,812 7,512	5 th rank Punjab Karnataka
* Including 14,167 GW from	Central Govt. power proj	ects.	
Electricity generated (in Gw) from diesel and wind	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest	656 6,867 3,390 1,269	4 th rank Tamil Nadu Maharashtra
Electricity generated (in Gw) from gas	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest	1040 57,928 8,765 5,432	6 th rank Gujarat Maharashtra

Total consumption of electricity (in million kwh) in 2003-'04	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	9,093.10 360,937.24 51,823.90 39,240.21 125.00	13 th rank Maharashtra Tamil Nadu Ar. Pradesh
Percapita consumption of electricity (in kwh) in 2003-'04	Kerala All India Highest in India 2 nd highest Lowest in India	291.1 390.0 1,067.4 918.0 44.9	19 th rank Goa Gujarat Bihar

Source: Statistical Abstract, 2004, Central Statistical Organisation, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

Abbreviations used in this book

A&N AP	Andaman & Nicobar Andhra Pradesh	NFHS	National Family Heath Survey
Ar. P	Arunachal Pradesh	NGO	Non Government
BPL.	Below Poverty Line		Organisation
CBR	Crude Birth Rate	NH	National Highway
CDR	Crude Death Rate	NMR	Neonatal Mortality Rate
CHC	Community Health Centre	No.	Number
Contd.	Continued	NSDP	Net State Domestic Product
CSO	Central Statistical Organisation	NSS	National Sample Survey
Dept.	Department	NSSO	National Sample Survey
DH	District Hospital		Organisation
DIET	District Institute for Educational	OBC	Other Backward Class
	Training	Р	Provisional
DLHS	District Level Household	PHC	Public Health Centre
	Survey	Prof.	Professional
DRDA	District Rural Development	Pvt.	Private
	Authority	Rs.	Rupees
ECG	Eco Cardio Gram	SBR	Still Birth Rate
Engg.	Engineering	SC	Scheduled Caste, Sub Centre
Estt.	Establishment		
Exp.	Expenditure	SDP	State Domestic Product
GDP	Gross Domestic Product	Sec.	Secondary
GFR	General Fertility Rate	Sq. km.	Square kilometre
Govt.	Government	SRS	Sample Registration System
GRR	Gross Reproduction Rate	ST	Scheduled Tribe
GSDP	Gross State Domestic Product	TFR	Total Fertility Rate
HP	Himachal Pradesh	TMFR TN	Total Marital Fertility Rate Tamil Nadu
Hr.	Higher	UK	· -
IMR	Infant Mortality Rate Jammu & Kashmir	UN	United Kingdom United Nation
J&K	Junior	UNME	Urban Non Manual
Jr.		OMINE	Employees
M/o	Ministry of	UP	Uttar Pradesh
MOSPI	Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation	USA	United States of America
MP	Madhya Pradesh	WB	West Bengal
MT	Metric Tonne	WPR	Worker Population Ratio/
NDP	Net Domestic Product	**1 11	Work Participation Rate
NDF	MET DOMESTIC LIQUICE		Trank Landopadori Nato

Quick information index

	•		
Λ .	Accident	Number, rate etc.	269,270,271,272
	Age at effective marriage	In years	150,151
	Aged population	Percentage	53,54,62,63,293,294
		Living arrangement	295,296,297,298
	Agriculture	% of households	218,219
		% of persons employed	220
		Area in world level	175,176,177
		Area irrigated	168,169
		Area under crops	153,158,159,160,161
		Electricity consumption	171
		Fertilizer consumption	171
		GDP ·	154
		Implements and machinery	170
		Production	153,162,163,164
-		Production in world level	174,175,176,177,178
		Productivity	165,166,167
		Value of output	155,156
	Agricultural colleges	Number	71
	Agricultural labourers	Population	25
		Percentage	28,29
		Sex ratio	36,37
	Area	Forest area	17
		Geographical area	17
		Irrigated area	168,169
		Lakes	182
		National park	242
		Under agricultural crops	153,158,159,160,161
		Waste land	244,245
		Wild life sanctuaries	243
	Artificial insemination	In animals	182,183
	Arts and science colleges	Number	71
	7		
	Birth interval	Percentage	134,135
<u>:</u>	Birth order	Percentage	129,130
	Block Panchayat	Number	19
	BPL	Percentage	48
		Population	48
	Buddhists	Percentage increase	38
•		Population	32
		Sex ratio	35

Census towns Number	17
Christians Literacy rate	76
Percentage increase	132
Sex ratio	35
Colleges Number	69,70,71,72
Community health centres Facilities	103,104
Consumer price index index	239
Crime Against body	247,248
Against police	259
Against property	248,249
Against public	249,250
Against SC/ST	256,257,258
Against women	253,254,255,256
IPC crimes	247,248,249
Juvenile crime	260,261
Motor vehicle stolen	258,259
SLL crimes	251,252
Crude birth rate Rate	124
, Percentage change	132
Crude death rate Rate	136,137
Percentage change	146,147
Cultivators Percentage	28
Population	24,25
Sex ratio	36
Death percentage By medical attention	148,149
in govt, and pvt, hospitals	147,148
Death rate By age group	144,145,146
Degree colleges Number	69.730
Development blocks Number	19
DIET Number	69
Disabled persons Percentage	42, 43,44,45,46,47
Population	41,42,43,44,45,46,47
Dispensaries Number	99
District Number	18
District hospitals Facilities	101,102,103
Doctors Number	100
DRDA Number	18
Drop out rate General	90,91
Scheduled caste	91,92,93
Scheduled tribe	
Early neonatal mortality Rate	93,94
Economic activity rate World level	93,94
	93,94 141
Education level Of households	93,94 141 121,122

		Consumption in agriculture	171
		Generation	305,306
	Engineering colleges	Number	72
	Employment	In enterprises	229
		Public & pvt. sectors	225,226
		Shops and estt.	227
	Employment exchanges	Number	227
	-	Registration, placement	228
	Enrolment	In colleges	77,78,79,80
		In schools- general	84,85
		In schools- SC students	86,87,88
	F 1	in schools- ST students	88,89
	Enrolment ratio	General	80,81
		SC students	82,83
	5 4:	ST students	83,84
	Enterprises	Employment	229
		Growth rate	217
		Number	216
	Farmer Manager	Percentage	216,217
	Expenditure	Election to Lok Sabha	305
		For medical treatment	112,113,114
		On forest	244
		On national highways	235
		On police force On trade unions	265 302
		Per child birth	
		rerentia birth	114,115
	Factory	Fixed capital	209
		Invested capital	210
		Wages to workers	210
		Working capital	209
	Fertility	Age at fertility	125,126
		Rate	124,125,126,127,128
	Fertilizer consumption	In agriculture	171
	Fish production	Number	180,181
	Fishing villages	Number	182
	Fish landing centres	Number	181
	Forest	Area	17,241,242
		Expenditure	244
		Revenue	243
ı	Gender indicators	Indices, percentage etc.	281 to 292
	General fertility rate	Percentage change	132
		Rate	125,128
	Gramma Panchayat	Number	19
	Gross reproduction rate	Rate	126,127
	GSDP	From agriculture	154

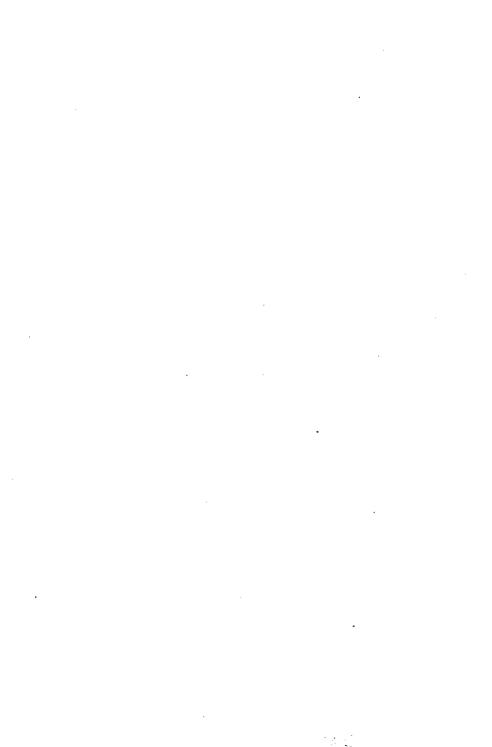
1			
}		Growth rate	118,119
		Value	118
m	Hearing disabled	Percentage	45
H		Population	44
	Hindu population	Literacy rate	75,76
		Number	30
		Percentage increase	38
		Sex ratio	35
	Hospitals	Facilities	101 to 110
		Number	99,100
	Household industry	Workers	25,26
		Percentage of workers	29
		Sex ratio of workers	37
	Household size	Average	18,205,206
	Households	By employment	218,219
		By religion	196
		By social group	197,198
		Indebted	201,202
		Number Percentage by facilities	18,194,195 203,204,206,207
		Percentage by occupancy	200,201
	+	Percentage by type	198,199,200,204,207,208
	Houses	Number	194
	tionscz	Number	174
1879	Infant mortality rate	Percentage change	147
蒙 錢	•	Rate	137,138,139
	Immunisation to children	Percentage	111,112
	Indebted households	Number, percentage	201,202,203
	Industrial disputes	number	214
् _{वर} _ स	Jain population	Number	32
	• •	Percentage increase	38
		Sex ratio	35
	Joint stock companies	Number, capital etc.	212,213,214
	Lakes	Area	182
	Land utilisation pattern	Area in hectares	157,158
~ .	Law colleges	Number	71
	Life style indicators	Percentage	299,300,301
	Literacy rate	Percentage	74,75,76
ĺ	Literates	Population	33,34
		Slum population	40
	Livestock population	Number	183,184
	Married population	Percentage	55,56,57,59,60,61,62
M	Meat	Production	189,190,191,192
200	11200 CO. T. C.	TO CALL STAR SOLD SE	107,170,171,172

	Medical institutions	Number	71
	Mental hospitals	Number, patients	100
	Mentally disabled	Percentage	46
	mentally disabled	Population	45
	Milk	Production	181,185,186,187
	Motor vehicles	Number	231,232
	William Venicies	To police force	266,267
	Muslim population	Literacy rate	76
	wasmii population	Number	30
		Percentage increase ·	38
		Sex ratio	35
	, No. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nu-Lan ana	742 242
	National parks	Number, area	242,243 124
	Natural growth rate	Rate	
	Neo natal mortality	Rate	140,141
	Never married	Population, percentage	55,56,57,59
	News papers	& periodicals	303,304
	Non-workers	Percentage increase	38
		Population	27
		Sex ratio	37
	NSDP	Growth rate	119,120
		Value	118
	Old age dependency ratio	Ratio	294
v	Operational holdings	Number	171,172,173,174
		Average size	172,173,174
	Oriental learning	Colleges	71
	Panchayat Raj	Institutions	18,19
Ŀ	Percapita	Availability of eggs	185
		Availability of milk	185
		Consumption of electricity	307
		Earning of factory worker	212
		Health expenditure	105,106,107,108
		Income- India	120,121
		Income- World	121
	Police	Organisation set up	267,268
		Strength	263,264
		Transport support	266,267
	Population	Age wise percentage	49,50,51,52,53
	-	Agricultural labourers	25
	•	Cultivators	24,25
		Growth rate	47,64,67
		Household workers	25,26
		Human- number	22,23,24,25,26,27
		Literates	33,34

Livestock population					
Physically disabled 46,47 Religion wise 30,31,32 Scheduled caste 23 Scheduled tribe 23 Workers 23,24 World level 64,65,66 Population density Per sq. km. 39 Post offices Number, amount etc. 237 Public Health Centres Pacilities 105,106,107,108 Rajya Sabha members Reservoir Area 182 Reservoir Area				183,184	
Religion wise 30,31,32 Scheduled caste 23 Workers 23,24 World level 64,65,66 Population density Per sq. km. 39 Post offices Number, amount etc. 237 Public Health Centres Facilities 105,106,107,108 Rajya Sabha members Number 20 Reservoir Area 182 Rivers & canals Length 182 Road length By type 232,233,234,235 SC/ST Percentage 27 Population 23 Sum population 23 Sum population 40,41 School attendance Household population 96,97 Schools High schools/HSS 69 Meal programme 97,98 Middle schools 69 Primary schools 69 Sex ratio 131 World population 31 Sex ratio 55 Sikh Percentage increase 38 Population 31 Sex ratio 35 Slum population Number, percentage 39,40,41 Speech disabled Percentage 44 Population 43 Still birth rate Rate 141 Sub centres Facilities 108,109,110 Sy cause 274,275,276 By cause 274,275,276 By cause 274,275,276 By means adopted 279,280 By profession 276,277,278 Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126				26	
Scheduled caste 23				46,47	
Scheduled tribe Workers 23,24			Religion wise	30,31,32	
Workers			Scheduled caste	23	
World level 64,65,66 Population density Per sq. km. 39 Post offices Public Health Centres Facilities 105,106,107,108 Rajya Sabha members Reservoir Area 182 Rivers & canals Length 182 Road length By type 232,233,234,235 SC/ST Percentage 27 Population 23 School attendance Household population 40,41 Schools High schools/HSS 69 Median years 94 Schools High schools/HSS 69 Medial programme 97,98 Middle schools 69 Primary schools 69 Sex ratio At birth 131 World population 31 Scx ratio Sikh Percentage increase 38 Population 31 Scx ratio Sim population 43 Still birth rate Rate 141 Sub centres Facilities 108,109,110 Suicide By cause 274,275,276 By means adopted 279,280 By profession 276,277,278 Number, rate, % 272,273,274 Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126			Scheduled tribe	23	
Population density			Workers	23,24	
Post offices Number, amount etc. 237			World level	64,65,66	
Post offices Number, amount etc. 237		Population density	Per sq. km.		
Public Health Centres		• ,	-	237	
Rajya Sabha members Reservoir Area 182 Reservoir Area 182 Rivers & canals Length 182 Road length By type 232,233,234,235			•	:	
Reservoir Area 182 Rivers & canals Length 182 Road length By type 232,233,234,235					
Reservoir Area 182 Rivers & canals Length 182 Road length By type 232,233,234,235		Rajva Sabha members	Number	20	
Scill birth rate Sub centres Facilities Sub centres Sub centres Sub centres Sub centres Sub centres State of the sub centres Sub centres State of the sub centres State of the sub centres State of the sub centres State of the sub centres State of the sub centres Sub cen			Агеа	182	
SC/ST		Rivers & canals	Length	182	
S SC/ST Percentage 27 Population 23 Slum population 40,41 Schools Household population 96,97 Schooling Median years 94 Median years 94 Median years 97,98 Median years 97,98 Middle schools 69 Primary schools 70 Primary schools		Road length	_		
Population 23		<u>B</u>	2) 1) [
Population 23	7	SC/ST	Percentage	27	
Slum population 40,41 Household population 96,97 Schooling Median years 94 Schools High schools/HSS 69 Meal programme 97,98 Middle schools 69 Primary schools 69 Primary schools 69 Sex ratio At birth 131 World population 63,65 Sikh Percentage increase 38 Population 31 Sex ratio 35 Slum population Number, percentage 39,40,41 Speech disabled Percentage 44 Population 43 Still birth rate Rate 141 Sub centres Facilities 108,109,110 Suicide By cause 274,275,276 By education level 278,279 By means adopted 279,280 By profession 276,277,278 Number, rate, % 272,273,274 Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126	9	-	-	23	
School attendance Schooling Schools Median years Schools High schools/HSS Meal programme Primary schools Sex ratio At birth World population Sex ratio Sikh Percentage increase Population Speech disabled Percentage Percentage Population Still birth rate Sub centres Suicide By cause Suicide By cause By profession By profession Number, rate, % By ercentage change By eace change By profestility rate Fercentage change Fercentage change By Colleges Total fertility rate Percentage change Rate Percentage change Percentage Change Percentag			•	==	
Schools		School attendance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Schools			• •	•	
Meal programme 97,98 Middle schools 69 Primary schools 69 Primary schools 69 Sex ratio At birth 131 World population 63,65 Sikh Percentage increase 38 Population 31 Sex ratio 35 Slum population Number, percentage 39,40,41 Speech disabled Percentage 44 Population 43 Still birth rate Rate 141 Sub centres Facilities 108,109,110 Suicide By cause 274,275,276 By ducation level 278,279 By means adopted 279,280 By profession 276,277,278 Number, rate, % 272,273,274 Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126		5			
Middle schools 69		52.100.3			
Primary schools 69			, .	•	-
No. Sex ratio At birth World population G3,65					
World population 63,65 Sikh Percentage increase 38 Population 31 Sex ratio 35 Slum population Number, percentage 39,40,41 Speech disabled Percentage 44 Population 43 Still birth rate Rate 141 Sub centres Facilities 108,109,110 Suicide By cause 274,275,276 By education level 278,279 By means adopted 279,280 By profession 276,277,278 Number, rate, % 272,273,274 Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126		Ser ratio	•	• .	
Sikh Percentage increase 38 Population 31 Sex ratio 35		Sex Fallo			
Population 31 35 35 39,40,41 Speech disabled Percentage 44 44 44 45 44 46 45 44 46 46		City		•	
Sex ratio 35 39,40,41 Speech disabled Percentage 44 Population 43 41 41 42 44 44 44 45 44 45 44 46 45 44 46 45 45		SIKII	-	- -	
Slum population Number, percentage 39,40,41 Speech disabled Percentage 44 Population 43 Still birth rate Rate 141 Sub centres Facilities 108,109,110 Suicide By cause 274,275,276 By education level 278,279 By means adopted 279,280 By profession 276,277,278 Number, rate, % 272,273,274 Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126					
Speech disabled		Element		= =	
Population 43 141		· ·		•	
Still birth rate Rate 141		Speech disabled	•		
Sub centres Facilities 108,109,110		Cartha tan	•	• •	;
Suicide By cause 274,275,276					
By education level 278,279 By means adopted 279,280 By profession 276,277,278 Number, rate, % 272,273,274 Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126			*		
By means adopted 279,280 By profession 276,277,278 Number, rate, % 272,273,274 Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126		Suicide	•		
By profession 276,277,278 272,273,274 Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126					
Number, rate, % 272,273,274 Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126					
Teachers In schools 72,73 Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126					;
Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126			Number, rate, %	272,273,274	
Teachers training Colleges 71 Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126		Teachers	In schools	72,73	
Total fertility rate Percentage change 133 Rate 126				71	
Rate 126				133	
			-	126	
		Total marital fertility		133	

		Rate	127
	Trade unions	Number, income etc.	302
	Transport undertakings	Income etc.	235,236
mn:	Under five mortality	Rate	142,143,144
U	Universities	Number	72,73
TE	Value added	Factory sector	211
	Value of output	From agriculture	155,156
	•	From livestock	179,180
	Veterinary institutions	Hospitals, dispensaries	192
	Veterinary science	Colleges	71
	Village	Number	17
	Visually disabled	Percentage	43
	·	Population	42
777	Wage rate	Of employees	223,224,225
$\Lambda \Lambda'$	Waste land	Area	244,245
	Water bodies	Area	182
	Widowed population	Percentage	56,58,60
	Wild life sanctuaries	Number	243
	Worker population ratio	Ratio	221,222,223
	Workers	Percentage	28
		Population	23,24
		Sex ratio	35,36
		Slum population	41

annananana



2-2

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

5th Floor, Vikas Bhavan, Thiruvananthapuram - 695033
Tele Fax: 0471 2305318
www.ecostatkerala.org